

Selected bibliography of material on the Nunggubuyu language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books.....	1
Serials.....	24
Pamphlets.....	37
Kits.....	50
Electronic Access.....	51
Rare Books.....	52
Rare Serials.....	57
Rare Pamphlets.....	59
Language Material.....	61
Manuscript.....	69
Pamphlet Manuscripts.....	85
Microform.....	97
Not Held in AIATSIS Library.....	97

Books

Local call number: B A927.52/R1

Title: First report July 1973 / Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

Publication info: [Canberra] 1973

Physical descrip: 82, [55] leaves. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure, including situation on reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); Incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds; land usage (current activities & possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; summary

1

(prepared chiefly for NT Aborigines); Appendix A; Aboriginal Reserves in NT - gives statistics of present area, date of establishment, population; Appendix B; descriptive notes of some Aboriginal communities (aspects covered include history, population, staff, welfare, housing, medical & educational facilities, employment, wages, pensions) - Bathurst Island and Garden Point Missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milingimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra Station (Walpiri country) for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; Survey of Aborigines on NT cattle stations - data from government census and from surveys carried out by J.E. Bern; area south of Arnhem Land, east of Beswick reserve; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainoru; Linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarrnga, Ritarrngu, Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Bureru; Cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; Tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; Descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs, prepared by N. Peterson; Groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggupuyu, Murngin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European) and mission for each)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: B A927.52/R3

Title: Second report, April 1974 / Aboriginal Land Rights Commission

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Govt. Pub. Service, 1974

ISBN: 0642006768

Physical descrip: vi, 181 p. ; 29 cm.

Annotation: Report chiefly concerned with Northern Territory; statement of terms of enquiry; background information; notes on origins, traditional life, population estimate for 1788; lack of congruence of Aboriginal concept of land holding and those applied in European law; social organization, dialect groupings (not named), relationship of individuals to clan group; clan membership timeless; nature of social, economic and religious relationship of clan to land, certain cases of trusteeship; general comments about NT reserves and missions; Aborigines on NT cattle stations (chiefly quotes extracts from Gibb Committee report) including demographic statistics; NT Aborigines in towns (1971 census); problem of determining current strengths of ties to land; problems involved in giving recognition to traditional Aboriginal land tenure,; including situation on; reserves (vesting of title, existing rights); national parks; wildlife reserves; crown land; pastoral leases (notes effects of Gibb Committee recommendations, also question of protection of sacred sites); gives list of issues which Aboriginal claimants might find useful to consider; question of financial compensation not within terms of enquiry; views of urban Aborigines (Darwin, including Larrakia people); incorporation; need for provision for vesting of title in groups of Aborigines and for development of special flexible regulations pertaining to commercial activities; question of allocation of funds, land usage (current activities and possible future developments); grazing and agriculture, forestry, fisheries, tourism; services and facilities (roads, water, schools, medical) in relation to land rights; conservation of wildlife; mineral rights (issue of whether should be complete or partial, royalties); recommendations and suggestions; establishment of regional land councils (system of representation), and to smaller groups, vesting of titles in community land boards, form of title; Appendix A; statistics on Aboriginal reserves in NT; Appendix B; notes on some Aboriginal communities - Bathurst

Island and Garden Point missions, Snake Bay, Angurugu, Umbakumba, Yirrkala, Milimgimbi, Maningrida, Hermannsburg, Santa Teresa, Yuendumu, Papunya, Docker River; notes on purchase by Commonwealth of Willowra station for Aborigines, problems of land allocation in relation to local clan structure; Appendix C; survey of Aborigines on cattle stations in NT; population distribution in terms of linguistic groups on following stations; Elsey, Hodgson Downs, Mountain Valley, Moroak, Urapunga, Roper Valley, Mataranka, Mainoru; linguistic groups; Mangarai, Yangman, Jingali, Alawa, Mara, Rembarnga, Riearrngu.; Jimba, Ngalkan, Gupapuyngu, Ngandi, Jauan, Garawa, Niyabuinga, Goodanji, Ganalbingu, Walpiri, Mudbra, Wagaman, Wandarang, Mund, Burera; cattle stations N.E. of Alice Springs (data from Bern); Aileron, Bushy Park, McDonald Downs, Ooratippra, Ti Tree, Tobermory, Utopia, Waite River, Woola Downs, Yambah; tribal groups; Aranda, Aljawarra, Anmitjira, Kaiditj; Appendix D; descriptions of tribes and ethnic blocs prepared by N. Peterson; groups; Tiwi, Anintilyaugwa, Nunggubuyu, Murgin, Aranda, Walpiri, Pintupi, Pitjantjatjara; gives traditional and present locations, nature of relationship to land, early contacts (e.g. Macassan, Japanese, European, and missions for each)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr language (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Anmatyerre / Anmatyerr people (C8.1) (NT SF53-09)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu language (N83) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ganalbingu people (N83) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngalkan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B B258.36/F3

Title: Fibrecraft / Alex Barlow

Publication info: South Melbourne:MacMillan Education Australia Pty Ltd , 1994

ISBN: 0-73291-824-3

Physical descrip: 30 p.; ill. (some col.)

Annotation: For children; manufacture of string; use of animal fibres; use of bark; manufacture of bags, baskets, string figures; includes Nunggubuyu story of gecko, emu and little boy

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B361.70/C1

Title: Cross over Carpentaria : being a history of the Church of England in northern Australia from 1865 -1965 / John Bayton

Publication info: Brisb.:Smith & Paterson 1965

Physical descrip: xv, 223p.

Annotation: p.17-22; Contacts with and comments on the Aborigines of Torres Strait by the early explorers; p.23-25; spiritual beliefs; Laws of morality and behaviour; p.30; description of the Aborigines of Cape York by the Resident Magistrate 1866; p.33; first missionary contact with Cape York Aborigines 1867 - handicapped by great timidity; p.36-7; bad relations with police; p.41; origin of the Australian Aborigine; p.50; religious beliefs of Torres Strait Islanders - totems; p.86; church and state policy towards Aborigines 1900; p.90-93; establishment of Mitchell River Mission - native reaction; p.104-5; Roper River Mission established 1908 - problems of Aborigines walkabout; p.123; character of Aborigine compared with Papuan; p.140; improvement in the Aborigines at Roper River Mission; p.143; progress at Mitchell River; p.151; Koboberra tribe - warlike - unsympathetic to mission overtures; p.152; J.W. Chapmans contribution to Aboriginal welfare at Mitchell River Mission; p.176; Nunggubuyu tribe - coroboree grounds - sacred poles; Tribe moved to Rose River mission founded; p.197-200; statement of Government assimilation policy by Minister for Territories; Brief histories of other missions in area

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B414.65/E1

Principal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Nunggubuyu Aborigines and Marind-Anim : preliminary comparisons between southeastern Arnhem Land and southern New Guinea

Source: Beek, W.E.A. van; Scherer, J.H. -- Explorations in the anthropology of religion; essays in honour of Jan van Baal; The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff , 1975; 147-165 -- bibl.; maps -- Koninklijk Insitituut voor Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen, 74

Annotation: Social organization, local groups, territory and ritual groups; comparison with New Guinea

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B524.88/A7

Principal Author: Mostert, Elphine

Title: Australian Aboriginal dance

Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 275-290 -- illus.; notation; col. pls.

Annotation: Learning process, ownership, types of dances; use of notation to record dances, common points in dance style; describes dances of Wogaidji, Maili, Nunggubuyu & Wanindilyaugwa people particularly, including comments on dance steps & formations, use of voice

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B524.88/A7

Principal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Songs by young Aborigines : an introduction to north Australian Aboriginal music

Source: Berndt, R.M.; Phillips, E.S. -- The Australian Aboriginal heritage [1973]; 238-268 -- bibl.; music notation

Annotation: Describes & provides background information for songs on accompanying gramophone record by people of 12 tribal groups at missions & settlements in Western Australia, Northern Territory (mainly Arnhem Land) & North Queensland; influence of European contact on words & tunes; predominance of vocal music, singers & song forms; rhythm; sound instruments; classification of song types comparison with European childrens songs, dance songs, secret sound instruments, clan & moiety songs & their singers, individually owned songs, fun or djatpangarri songs, W.A. song types, classification by function; notes on recorded items - notation (including use of unconventional symbols), inventory of vocal tones, music & words for recorded items with explanatory notes

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: B B579.67/R1

Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato

Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra, v.4 : Oceania America

Publication info: Torino 1959

Physical descrip: vi, 815 p.

Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia;

comparison of physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8; Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentili; gives figures for Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Barningarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bungandij / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal people (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walbarria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: B B946.74/E1

Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-

Title: An ethnography of stress : the social determinants of health in Aboriginal Australia / Victoria Katherine Burbank.

Publication info: Basingstoke [England] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2011.

ISBN: 9780230110229 (hbk.)

Physical descrip: xiii, 219 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.

Annotation: Study of the social determinates of health in the Numbulwar community, Arnhem Land, NT; ethnographic approach to psychological stress: schema theory; language and feelings; social and economic life at Numbulwar ? relation to Western material wealth; funeral ceremonies and mortuary customs; attitudes to material possessions; family and socialisation; demand sharing; foetal origins of health; history of health at Numbulwar ? food supply, polygyny and child bearing; indicators of social stress - language of stress, alcohol, petrol and marijuana, magic and sorcery; concepts of identity and the self - contrast between Aboriginal stories and those featuring non-Aborigines; non-Indigenous perceptions of Aborigines from the Aboriginal perspective; the personal and the institutional in Western and Aboriginal culture of the self; models and influence of the family and kinship equivalence; interacting with institutions - school, work and the non-Indigenous formation of Aboriginality
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B B946.74/F1

Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-

Title: Fighting women : anger and aggression in Aboriginal Australia / Victoria Katherine Burbank

Publication info: Berkeley: University of California Press , c1994 1994

ISBN: 0-52008-307-5

Physical descrip: xvi, 250 p.

Annotation: Emic analysis of Aboriginal women and aggression in the Mangrove community eastern Arnhem Land; aggression in feminist theory; stories of aggression in Aboriginal society; ethics and fieldwork; description of Mangrove - mission influence; role of violence in Aboriginal society; acts of aggression in daily life - womens experience of violence; theory of culture and emotion; causes of anger, jealousy, shame and aggression - motivation; substance abuse; social control and consequences of aggression; competition among women - polygamy and sexual relations; gender relations; authority and status; domestic violence; ritual and supernatural aggression - sorcery, cursing; includes case studies
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document <http://ark.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/ft9199p2c9/>

Local call number: B C689.50/G2

Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-

Title: Groote Eylandt Mission : a short history of the C.M.S. Groote Eylandt Mission 1921-1971 / Keith Cole

Publication info: Melbourne : Church Missionary Historical Publications, 1971

ISBN: 0909821003

Physical descrip: [viii], 87 p., [14] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports. ; 20 cm.

Annotation: Frontispiece has description and meaning of bark painting on dustcover; mainly historical information on mission p.1-10; Location of Groote Eylandt, topography, climate, size, population (1921 & 1970), origins & relations with Nunggubuyu people, economic life, food gathering, fishing, Macassan influences, plant foods, camps, bark wet weather huts with painted interiors, moieties, clans, ideas of property & ownership, family cohesion, totemism (gives myth of Central Hill, arrival of Macassan trepangers, material objects introduced); individual accounts of history of Umbakumba, Angurugu & Emerald River

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B C689.50/G4

Principal Author: Moore, Callon

Title: Groote Eylandt families

Source: Cole, Keith -- Groote Eylandt stories, 1972; 12-22 -- tbl.

Annotation: Present composition of population (including Nunggubuyu, Balamumu, Macassans), clans, moieties, table of clans in each moiety showing number of members in 1929 & 1969; origins & name of Warnindilyagwa, brief notes of subjects of clan songs, recent ancestors; subjects of Bara-Bara,

Wurrawilya, Jaragba clan songs, Lalara & Wurringilyangba totems, Warnungwadarrbalangwa totems, Wurraramara totems (Bickerton Island), Wurraramarra totems, visits between Groote Eylandt & Balamumu people

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharngu people (N149) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: B C689.50/H3

Personal Author: Cole, Keith, 1919-

Title: A history of Numbulwar : the story of an Aboriginal community in eastern Arnhem Land 1952-1982 / Keith Cole

Publication info: Bendigo, Vic.: Keith Cole Publications, 1982

Physical descrip: 96 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 22 cm.

Annotation: Nunggubuyu people; founding and development of Rose River Mission by C.M.S., much information drawn from C. Gilchris letters; clan territories, outstations

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: The Australian languages syntactically nominative ergative or nominative - accusative : ergative/accusative typologies in morphology and syntax

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 599 - 611 - bibl.; diag. -- Linguistic series, 22

Annotation: Examination of morphological and syntactic typologies classifying languages as ergative or accusative; Dyirbal and Nunggubuyu typologies

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Substantival hierarchies : addendum to Silverstein

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 172-90 -bibl.; tbl. -- Linguistic series, 22

Annotation: Split case marking systems in Ritharngu and Dyirbal; bound subject and object-marking pronouns in Nunggubuyu and Ngandi; direct/inverse patterning of pronominal prefixes; historical origin and connection to prefix systems in other Australian languages

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: The bivalent suffix -ku : Nunggubuyu and Ritharngu

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 444450 -- Linguistic series, 22

Annotation: Forms and functions of suffix

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflections : Nunggubuyu

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. - Grammatical categories in Australian languages - Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 407411 -- Linguistic series, 22

Annotation: No ergative case suffix, pronominal prefixes on verb; form and function of locative and instrumental

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Simple and compound verbs : conjugation by auxiliaries in Arnhem Land

Imprint: 1976

Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 735740 -- Ling. Ser. 22

Annotation: Comparison of the structure of the verb complex in the Mara-Alawic family and the Roper River area; historical connection between the auxiliary and compound systems

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Local call number: B E438.00/T1

Personal Author: Ekin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Two rituals in South and Central Arnhem Land [Yabuduruwa and Maraian]

Publication info: Sydney:University of Sydney 1972

Physical descrip: iv, 151 p.

Annotation: Reprint of articles which have appeared in Oceania, q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Local call number: B H289.54/S2

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962

Title: Songs of the songmen : Aboriginal myths retold

Publication info: Melbourne : Cheshire, 1949

Physical descrip: 173 p. : map

Annotation: Song of creation (Anula, Wadaman, Nungubuyu, Djingali, Tiwi); songs of life & death (Mara, Wagaitj, Djingali, Yungman) & Tjarada (womens song); songs of childhood (Nungubuyu, Wadaman, Djingali, Waramunga, Binbinga, Maranbala, Malak-Malak, Mudbara); magic songs (Ngarinman, Wadaman, Djingali); songs of trade (Djingali, Wadaman), songs of taboo (Wadaman, Mara, Tiwi, Wagaitj, Djingali); Notes on songs which are in English by A.P. Elkin

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Added Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Local call number: B H289.54/S2 (1968)

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962

Title: Songs of the songmen : Aboriginal myths retold / Bill Harney, A. P. Elkin

Publication info: Adelaide : Rigby, 1968

Physical descrip: 178 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm.

Annotation: Song of creation (Anula, Wadaman, Nungubuyu, Djingali, Tiwi); songs of life & death (Mara, Wagaitj, Djingali, Yungman) & Tjarada (womens song); songs of childhood (Nungubuyu, Wadaman, Djingali, Waramunga, Binbinga, Maranbala, Malak-Malak, Mudbara); magic songs (Ngarinman,

Wadaman, Djingali); songs of trade (Djingali, Wadaman), songs of taboo (Wadaman, Mara, Tiwi, Wagaitj, Djingali); Notes on songs which are in English by A.P. Elkin
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B H289.54/T1

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962

Title: Taboo / W. E. Harney with an introduction by A.P. Elkin

Edition: [1st ed.]

Publication info: Sydney : Australasian Pub. Co., 1943

Physical descrip: 209 p., [13] leaves of plates : ill., ; 22 cm.

Annotation: First published 1943; Short stories; Tale of Cananda (Wadaman tribe); the law (Mudbara); the shadow (Nunggubuyu); sickness magic story (Djingali); the rainmaker, stories that tell of the effect of white contact, taboos, moon legend (Wadaman), Mumbas (Anula), & other beliefs & stories from the Northern Territory

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B H333.20/A1

Principal Author: Nicholls, Christine, 1952-

Title: Vernacular language programs and bilingual education programs in Aboriginal Australia : issues and ideologies / Christine Nicholls

Source: Aboriginal languages in education / edited by Deborah Hartman and John Henderson with a foreword by Veronica Dobson - Alice Springs; IAD Press , 1994; p. 214-234

Annotation: Examines the history of opposition to bilingual education; even programs after 1972 were seen as assimilationist and not suitably assessed for achievements; growing Aboriginal control of education has promoted bilingual programs such as Nunggubuyu program at Numbulwar
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H342.12/N1

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: Nominal classification and gender in Aboriginal Australia / Mark Harvey

Source: Nominal classification in Aboriginal Australia / edited by Mark Harvey, Nicholas Reid Amsterdam : John Benjamins Pub., c1997. p. 17-62

Annotation: Examination of the nature of the interaction between the feminine versus masculine gender opposition, and systems of nominal classification in Australian languages

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Local call number: B H437.75/F1

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Functional grammar of Nunggubuyu

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1984

Physical descrip: xiv. 664 p.

Annotation: Phonology, morphology, syntax; one chapter (5) deals with kinship terminology

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/L1

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Linguistic diffusion in Arnhem Land

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies,1978

Physical descrip: viii, 146 p.

Annotation: Identification and description of instances of diffusion of aspects of linguistic structure phonological morphological, morphosyntactic – among Nunggubuyu, Ngandi, Ritharrngu and Warndarang

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/L2

Principal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Added Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Dyadic kinship terms

Imprint: 1982

Source: Heath, J.G.; Merlan, F.; Rumsey, A. - - The languages of kinship in Aboriginal Australia - Sydney; University of Sydney , 1982; 107 - 125 - tpls. - - Oceania ling. Monogr. 24

Annotation: Structures and functions of dyadic kin terms are discussed for Nunggubuyu, Mangarayi, Dhuwal, Ngalakan and Mara

Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/N2

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu myths and ethnographic texts

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1982

Physical descrip: vii, 556 p.

Annotation: Texts with interlinear and free translation; dealing with myths, traditional stories, rituals and corroborees; kinship, social relations, fighting, sorcery, naming practices; animals, hunting techniques, bush foods and medicines, material culture; history and anecdotes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H437.75/N3

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu dictionary

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1982

Physical descrip: xvii, 399 p.

Annotation: Nunggubuyu/English dictionary with English/Nunggubuyu index and thesaurus; notes on lexicon, style, ethnobotany, tape catalogue, place names; maps of mythical events

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H529.70/B1

Principal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Traditional and contemporary structures and settlement in eastern Arnhem Land with particular reference to the Nunggubuyu

Source: Heppell, M. -- A black reality; Aboriginal camps and housing in remote Australia -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1979; 153-79 -- bibl.; diags.; illus.; maps; tpls. -- AIAS n.s. 6

Annotation: Moieties of Nunggubuyu; traditional camps at Numbulwar traditional structures - sunshalles, windbreaks and huts; mission settlement and outstations

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H623.63/A2

Principal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Thundering gecko and emu : mythological structuring of Nunggubuyu patrimisities

Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S. , 1975; 46-101 -- bibl.; diags.(1 fold); illus. -- Social anthropology series no.9, Australian

Aboriginal studies no.50

Annotation: Mythology and mythological variation; association of myth with social structure and with cultic divisions (Kunappi and Ru; I[Maraian]) territorial divisions and myth themes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H623.63/A2

Principal Author: Maddock, Kenneth, 1937-2003

Title: The emu anomaly

Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal mythology; essays in honour of W.E.H. Stanner -- Canberra; A.I.A.S. , 1975; 102-122 -- bibl.; diag. -Social anthropology series no. 9, Australian Aboriginal studies no.50

Annotation: Role of the emu in ethnotaxonomy and in myth; Dalabon myth compared with others in Arnhem Land (Nunggubuyu or Ngalagan, Murngin, Gunwinggu) and others from Australian ethnography in which emu figures

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H623.63/A3

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Linguistic approaches to Nunggubuyu ethnozoology and ethnobotany

Source: Hiatt, L.R. -- Australian Aboriginal concepts -Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1978; 40-55 -- bibl.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B H623.63/A3

Personal Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008

Added Author: Hiatt, L. R. (Lester Richard), 1931-2008

Title: Australian Aboriginal concepts / edited by L.R. Hiatt.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies / 1978.

ISBN: 0855750707 (Paperback)

ISBN: 0855750715 (Hardback)

Physical descrip: viii, 198 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Papers by R.H. Bulmer, R. Jones and B. Meehan, J. Heath, C.H. Berndt, C.J. and A.M. Ellis, M. Tur and A. McCardell, R. Tonkinson, D. Biernoff, A. Borsboom, K. Maddock, C.G. von Brandenstein, A.A. Yengoyan, N.B. Tindale, M. Sims, B. Scheback, B.A. Sommer, L.R. Hiatt, separately annotated

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B H893.25/N1

Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.

Title: Nunggbuyu - English dictionary

Publication info: [Sydney]:University of Sydney 1971

Physical descrip: 2 v. (318 p.)

Annotation: Part 1, Introduction, location, social background (moieties, clans, totems, songmen, terms of address), phonemes, prefixes; basic contents of dictionary based on that produced for Numbulwar Mission staff; gives Nunggbuyu word followed by English meaning and grammatical information (voice, noun class, prefix & suffix types etc.) A-M; part 2, N-Y

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B K597.10/01

Principal Author: Lie-Injo, Luan Eng

Title: Genetic relationships of several Aboriginal groups in south east Asia

Source: Kirk, R.L.; Thorne, A.G. -- The origin of the Australians -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press, 1976; 277-306 -- bibl.; tpls. -- Human biology series, 6

Annotation: Genetical analysis of Aboriginal groups in S.E. Asia & comparison with blood groups, enzymes & serum proteins of three Aboriginal groups (Tiwi, Nunggubuyu and Aranda)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: B L434.11/S1

Principal Author: Worsley, Peter

Title: Groote Eylandt totemism and Le Totemisme aujourd'hui

Imprint: 1969

Source: Leach, E. -- The Structural Study of Myth and Totemism, 1967; 141-59

Annotation: Examination of Wanindiljaugwa totemism in relation to Levi-Strauss; Social, economic value of totems, totemic objects part of creation myth; Introduction of mainland clan & totems - Balamumu and Nunggubuju clan names; No overall totemic system; myth & song essential to totemism

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: B M554.48/Y1

Personal Author: Mercer, Phyllis, 1932-

Title: Yulki our Aboriginal sister / Phyllis Mercer.

Publication info: North Tamborine, Qld. : Phyllis Mercer, 2011.

ISBN: 9780646549866 (pbk.)

Physical descrip: 72 p. : col. ill., maps, col. ports. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Biography of the first traditional Aboriginal woman to become a priest, Yulki Nunggumajbarr, discusses her life in Rose River (now the town of Numbulwar) in an isolated part of Arnhem Land in the Northern Territory of Australia, her family and becoming a missionary

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M822.24/T1

Personal Author: Moore, Jillian M.

Title: Top End nurses : bush nurses in the Top End of Australia's Northern Territory 1964-1974 / Jillian M. Moore.

Publication info: Darwin : Historical Society of the Northern Territory, 2012.

ISBN: 9781921576584

Physical descrip: xii, 208 pages : illustrations, maps, portraits ; 25 cm.

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait / by Alice M. Moyle.

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1966

Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.: maps (1 fold.) ; 27 cm

Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuynu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyriru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyriru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)

Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M982.60/N1

Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

Title: Flood water [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala

Source: Murray, L.A. - - The new Oxford book of Australian verse -- Melbourne; Oxford University Press , 1986; 315

Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-eastern Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M982.60/N1

Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

Title: Goanna [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala

Imprint: 1986

Source: Murray, L.A. - - The new Oxford book of Australian verse -- Melbourne; Oxford University Press , 1986; 315

Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-eastern Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B M982.60/N1

Principal Author: Nundhirribala, Mungayana

Title: Koel (rainbird) and effigy [public corroboree song] / translated by M. Nundhirribala

Source: Murray, L.A. - - The new Oxford book of Australian verse -- Melbourne; Oxford University Press , 1986; 315

Annotation: Nunggubuyu poem, south-east Arnhem Land; Nunggubuyu poem, south-east Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B P214.80/L1

Principal Author: Hughes, Earl J.

Added Author: Healey, Alan

Added Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

Title: The Nunggubuyu language

Source: Papers on the languages of Australian Aboriginals -Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971; 46-81 -- diags.; tbls.

Annotation: Part 1; The Nunggubuyu verb, by E.J. Hughes and A. Healey; details of verb affixation; Part 2; A tentative description of Nunggubuyu verb, by E.J. Hughes and V.J. Leeding; tagmemic analysis; Part 3; The phonemes of Nunggubuyu, by E.J. Hughes and V.J. Leeding; phonemes, syllables, clusters, intonation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B P214.80/L1

Title: Papers on the languages of Australian Aboriginals

Publication info: Canberra:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1971

Physical descrip: [iii], 109 p.

Annotation: Contains; The Wageman language - D.T. Tryon; Jalanga; an outline morphology - Barry J. Blake; Jalanga and Kalkatungu; some comparisons - Barry J. Blake; Ngarndji wordlist and phonological key - N. Chadwick; The Nunggubuyu language, part one; the Nunggubuyu verb - Earl J. Hughes and Alan Healey; part two; a tentative description of Nunggubuyu clauses - Earl J. Hughes and Velma J. Leeding; part three; the phonemes of Nunggubuyu - Earl J. Hughes and Velma J. Leeding; A tentative phonemic statement of the Bardi Aboriginal language - C.D. Metcalfe; Possible clause types in Muruwari - Judy Trefry; A tentative statement of Kitja phonology Peter and Joy Taylor; individual items listed separately in Bibliography

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)

Local call number: B P281.14/A1

Principal Author: Bush, Connie

Title: Tales of Bickerton Island / Connie Bush

Source: Aboriginal short stories; no. 32 / [edited by Bruce Pascoe] - Apollo Bay, Vic.; Pascoe Publishing , 1990; p. 31-32

Annotation: Skyman mythology of Bickerton Island; story of a white mans descent from the sky and adoption by the Noogubuyu of the island

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B R125.55/S2

Principal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: The social organization of Australian tribes

Source: Radcliffe-Brown, A.R. -- The social anthropology of Radcliffe-Brown, edited by A. Kuper -- London, Henley, [etc.]; Routledge & Kegan Paul , [1977]; 131-173 -- diags.; map; tbls.

Annotation: Reprinted and edited from original article, Oceania, 1930;includes (pt 1 p.34-63, pt 3 p.444-456); detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal and patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda and Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA S153-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
 Electronic access: Contact Library to purchase a copy of PDF document

Local call number: B R356.12/B1

Principal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Psychiatric and anthropological interpretations of aberrant behaviour in an Aboriginal community

Source: Reid, J.C. -- Body, land and spirit; health and healing in Aboriginal society -- St Lucia, Qld; University of Queensland Press , 1982; [139]-153 -bibl.

Annotation: Edited version of manuscript (PMS 3258) entitled Emic and etic interpretations of aberrant behaviour..q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: B S443.72/C1

Principal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian

Source: Sebeok, T.A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778

Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages, phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambayan, Karawan, Minkinian, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Garaman, Djamindjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families); Tasmanian

languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Maran language family

Language/Group: Maric language group

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family

Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)

Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Worroran languages

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: B W968.58/L2

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Languages of Australia and Tasmania

Publication info: The Hague, Mouton 1972

Physical descrip: 208 p.

Annotation: Background; history of research; distinctive features of Australian languages; review of explanations of unusual features; phonologically aberrant languages; anomalies, review of past linguistic work including attempts at classification; lack of standardization of phonetic symbols; table of symbols used by various authors and by A.I.A.S.; A.I.A.S. recommendations; reasons for authors choice of spelling of language where this differs from A.I.A.S. recommendations; table of symbols used by Wurm; phonological features; general, regional; morphosyntactic features; general, regional; vocabulary, Common Australian, marginal vocabulary, regional vocabularies; classification of languages; general, early, typological, historical-comparative, lexicostatistical; the authors revised lexicostatistical classification; spelling of language names, criteria and presentation; The classification - twentyseven families; Tiwi, Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Nagaran, Gunwingguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewinan, Yanyulan, Karawan, Minkinan, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Murinbatan, Djamindjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan; classification illustrated by map; gives adapted version of Schebecks classification of Arnhem Land languages; external relationships of Aboriginal languages; linguistic prehistory evidence from; linguistics, prehistory, physical anthropology; general conclusions; map illustrating suggested origins and development of Australian languages; Tasmanian languages - relationship to mainland Aborigines; map of language areas, classification, morphological, typological features; comparison with Australian languages; bibliography

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maran language family
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Worrorrnan languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Serials

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/2

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Summary report on fieldwork

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies -Newsletter, n.s. no.3, 1975; 32

Annotation: Brief account of work on Warndarang, Ngandi & Nunggubuyu; work at first session of School of Australian Linguistics (modification & improvement of orthographies, production of reading primers with students)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/10

Principal Author: Memmott, Paul

Title: Sociospatial structures of Australian Aboriginal settlements / Paul Memmott

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies no.1 (2002), p.67-86

Annotation: Spatial structure of Aboriginal camps - analytical units and associated social behaviour described; relation of social structure to camp layout - gender division, kinship, avoidance, food sharing, social divisions; case studies - central Australia, Arnhem Land, Queensland and western NSW; the role of spatial organisation in the support of social structures and the importance of their retention in community planning; includes tabulation of results of analysis

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Western Desert people

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Local call number: S 17/8

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: The Australian Aborigine and his language

Source: Open Door -- Mar., 1968; 12-16 -- illus.

Annotation: Pre-history theories including language origin, breakdown of a civilization with coming of Europeans, need for studying languages; Wiradjuri, Gunwinggu (Oenpelli), Nunggubuyu (Rose River), Andilyaugwa (Groote Eylandt) languages studied

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Local call number: S 17/8

Title: Nungkubuyu

Source: Open Door -- Oct. 1965; 19

Annotation: Notification of translation of the Bible being carried out by Rev. Earl Hughes at Numbulwar

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 37.7/2

Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E.

Title: Teacher-training sessions for members of the bilingual education program team [at Numbulwar]

Source: Developing education (Division of the Department of Education, Northern Territory, Darwin) -- 1979; 6(5); 42-44

Annotation: Numbulwar sessions for teaching teams on new aids, learning a new Nunggubuyu song, educational theory, practical work, and research; benefits of sessions

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: Macassan loanwords in top end languages / Nicholas Evans

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 12no. 1, 1992, p. 45-91

Annotation: Study of distribution and phonological adaption of Macassan loanwords in Tiwi, Iwaidja, Garig, Mawng, Amurdak, Marrgu, Gagudju, Mayali, Kunwinjku, Rembarrnga, Ndjebbana, Burarra, Anindilyakwa, Nunggubuyu, Mara, Yanyuwa and Lardil; lists of loans by semantic field and of loans by language; Makassarese, Malay and Bajau

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Schultze-Berndt, Eva

Title: Grammaticalized restrictives on adverbials and secondary predicates : evidence from Australian languages / Eva Schultze-Berndt

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 22, no. 2 (2002), p. [231]-264

Annotation: 'This paper presents a detailed account of the multifunctional clitic = (C)ung in Jaminjung, and compares this with functionally similar clitics in a number of other Australian languages. It is argued that these clitics are best analysed as non-secular restrictive markers, possibly originating from markers of emphatic assertion of identity, and that their use on adverbials and secondary predicates is a consequence of grammaticalization.'

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Gurindji language (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)

Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Chong, Adam J.

Title: Lenition in Gaalpu: an optimality theoretic analysis / Adam J. Chong

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Vol. 31, no. 4 (December 2011), p. 473-490

Annotation: "Continuant-stop alternations are a common pattern among Australian languages, such as in Yolngu Matha, Mawng and Wubuy. Some of these alternations have been hitherto analysed as lenition (eg. Yolngu), while others have been argued to be hardening processes (eg. Wubuy). Lenition processes of this kind are difficult to account for in various models of phonology, because they are conditioned by a two-sided context. This paper presents an analysis, couched in Optimality Theory, of one such lenition pattern in Gaalpu, a Yolngu variety (Wood 1978). I show that the process can be succinctly analysed in terms of two constraints: a constraint on consonant strength across syllable boundaries, and a constraint against non-continuants in a sonorous context (following Kingston 2008). I argue that this analysis is superior to existing accounts precisely because it is able to capture the role of both the preceding segment and following segment in conditioning lenition. I show in addition that the alternation in Wubuy, previously analysed as hardening (Heath 1984), can also be analysed succinctly using the same hierarchy proposed for the lenition process in Gaalpu." [Authors abstract]

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40.1/3

Principal Author: Harvey, Mark David, 1958-

Title: Warndarrang and Marra : a diffusional or genetic relationship? / Mark Harvey

Source: Australian Journal of Linguistics Sep 2012, Vol. 32 Issue 3, p.327-360. 34p.

Annotation: "Warndarrang and Marra have a high level of shared vocabulary, 54%, and also share some grammatical morphemes and structures. The question is whether these commonalities result from borrowing, inheritance from a lower level proto-language, inheritance from a higher level proto-language, or a mixture of all three. If the shared lexicon results principally from borrowing, then this would establish a significant new peak for lexical borrowing in Australia, as the highest reliable level otherwise attested is

40%. There are proposals for a low level proto-language including Warndarrang and Marra, most commonly known as Proto-Marran. This paper shows that there is not sufficient evidence to include Warndarrang within the putative Marran family. Consequently, the 54% shared lexicon between Warndarrang and Marra does establish a new peak in lexical borrowing. However, despite this peak, the paper shows that there has only been minimal grammatical borrowing between Warndarrang and Marra, and that most shared grammatical morphemes reflect inheritance from a higher level proto-language, possibly Proto-Australian."[Author's abstract]

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: S 40/4

Principal Author: Hore, Michael R.

Added Author: Voegelin, C. F. (Charles Frederick), 1906-1986

Added Author: Voegelin, F. M. (Florence Marie), 1927-1989

Title: Syllable length and stress in Nunggubuyu

Source: Waters, B. -- Australian phonologies; collected papers -- Darwin; Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch, 1981; 1-62 -- bibl.; tpls. -- Work papers of SIL-AAB (Summer Institute of Linguistics, Australian Aborigines Branch), series A, 5

Annotation: Analyses rules for stress placement, using transformational-generative framework; vowel length as a contrastive feature of the syllable

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/6

Personal Author: O'Grady, Geoffrey N., d. 2008

Title: Languages of the world : Indo-Pacific fascicle six / Geoffrey N. O'Grady, C. F. and F. M. Voegelin Indiana University (with an appendix by Kenneth L. Hale)

Publication info: Indiana:University of Indiana 1966

Physical descrip: 197 p.

Source: Anthropological Linguistics, Vol. 8 No.2, 1966 p. 1-197

Annotation: Report on 1962 Indiana University conference on Australian languages; Brief history of research in Aboriginal linguistics - 19th century to present day; external relationships with neighbouring areas; internal relationships; 29 phylic families included in the Australian macro-phylum, divided into 3 groups - (1) Cape York (2) West of Gulf of Carpentaria (3) South and south-west of Cape York & Gulf; Unrelated languages - Miriam (Torres Straits), Barbaram (pygmoid, Qld.), Aniwaniwan (N.E., N.S.W.), Tasmanian; Study of languages from 3 angles - area - comparative - race relationships; List of languages classified under main family of phylic groups; Phonological diversity, structural detail; Appendix - The Paman group of the PamaNyungan phylic family, explanation of terms & classification of group

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyakwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gurrngoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinyngu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Banjima language (A53) (WA SF50-11)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)
 Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jiwarli / Djivarli language (W28) (WA SE50-14)
 Language/Group: Jurruru / Djurruru language (W33) (WA SF50-15)
 Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
 Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kalaako / Malpa language (A2) (WA SI51-02)
 Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay language (A4) (WA SH50-12)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
 Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
 Language/Group: Kurrama language (W36) (WA SF50-11)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji language (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Maramanindji / Marramaninjsji people (N16) (NT SF53-04)
 Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Martuthunira language (W35) (WA SF50-06)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maya language (W20) (WA SG49-04)
 Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Meriam Mir / Miriam Mer language (Y3) (Qld TSI SC55-05)
 Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
 Language/Group: Mingin language (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
 Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
 Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara language (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Ngaliwuru language (N19) (NT SE52-03)
 Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri language (N17) (NT SD52-12)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Nhanta / Nhanda language (W14) (WA SG50-13)
Language/Group: Nhuwala language (W30) (WA SF50-06)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Pinikura language (W34) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Purduna language (W24) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Thalanyji language (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Tharrkari / Tharrgari language (W21) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningang language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk language (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wardandi language (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai language (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Warriangka / Warriyanga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Widi language (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Widi people (A13) (WA SH50-02)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wulwulam / Wuna language (N32) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yindjibarndi language (W37) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Yinggarda language (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: S 40/6

Principal Author: Clendon, Mark

Title: Worora gender metaphors and Australian prehistory / Mark Clendon

Source: Anthropological Linguistics Vol.41, no.3 (Fall 1999), p. 308-355

Annotation: Gender semantics of Worora, Kimberley region, WA; linguistic and cultural explanations of the categories; allocation and marking of gender categories; factors in the allocation of gender classification - examples - sun and moon, snakes, stone spear points, buttocks, wind, reflected light (shiny), sex, shape, size, landform, characteristics of animals, intentions; formal and functional comparison with Nunggubuyu, eastern Arnhem Land, NT

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/7

Principal Author: Devlin, Brian

Title: The status and future of bilingual education for remote Indigenous students in the Northern Territory/ Brian Devlin

Source: Australian Review of Applied Linguistics Vol. 34, no. 3 (2011), pages 260-279
Annotation: "This article analyses the status and future of bilingual education programs using Indigenous languages and English in remote Northern Territory schools."--Abstract
Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 40/10

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: A case of intensive lexical diffusion : Arnhem Land, Australia

Source: Language -- 1981; 57(2); 335-367 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.

Annotation: Shared vocabulary across genetic groupings in Ritharrngu, Dhuwal, Dhayyi, Ngandi, Nunggubuyu, Anindhilyagwa, Warndarang, Mara and Alawa; implications for lexicostatistics; sociolinguistic and structural linguistic influences

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/15

Personal Author: Hore, Michael R.

Title: New versus old information in Nunggubuyu

Publication info: 1978

Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1978; 17(1); 11-26 -bibl. tbls.

Annotation: Conditions governing the occurrence or omission of certain noun prefixes and choice of long or short form prefixes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 40/22

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Syntactic and lexical aspects of nonconfigurality in Nunggubuyu (Australia)

Imprint: 1986

Source: Natural language & linguistic theory 1986; 4 (3); 375408

Annotation: Shows Nunggubuyu more radically nonconfigurational than Warlpiri, doubts existence of verb phrase and argues that lexicon has adapted to nonconfigurational

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: S 40/29

Principal Author: Evans, Nicholas

Title: The problem of body parts and noun class membership in Australian languages / Nick Evans

Imprint: 1994

Source: University of Melbourne. Department of Linguistics. Working Papers in Linguistics, 1994; v. 14 p. 1-8

Annotation: Discusses whether body parts take the gender of the possessor or have inherent gender; examples from Mayali, Yanyuwa, Nungali, Maung, Nunggubuyu, Gunnartpa and Gurr-goni

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba people (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gundjehmi / Kundjeymi language (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gundjehmi / Kundjeymi people (N71) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gurr-goni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurr-goni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nungali language (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 40/29

Principal Author: Singer, Ruth

Title: The inclusory construction in Australian languages / Ruth Singer

Source: Melbourne Papers in Linguistics and Applied Linguistics Issue 2 (2001), p.[81]-95

Annotation: Describes the two primary forms of inclusory construction used in Aboriginal languages; includes examples from Roper River Kriol, Mara, Yankunytjatjara, Nunggubuyu, Warlpiri, Kunwinjku, Ngandi, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Kayardild, Guugu-Yimidhirr, Arrernte, Kaytetye

Language/Group: Kriol language

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group

Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Language and world view in the Northern Kimberley, Western Australia

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1960; v.16, no.1; 1-14

Annotation: Outlook in terms of expression in languages of area; detailed examination of Ngarinyin language structure, myth of Creation; comparison with Woora, Wunambal, Unggumi, Maung, Nunggubuyu, Andiljaugwa, Gwini

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)

Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)

Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)

Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Local call number: S 57/4

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: S 57/13

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Mara moieties once again [a reanalysis of K. Maddocks interpretation with notes also on Nunggubuyu and Dalabob social categories]

Source: Mankind - - 1978; 11(4); 468 - 79 - - bibl.; diag.; map

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Warner, W. Lloyd (William Lloyd), 1898-1970

Title: Kinship morphology of forty-one north Australian tribes

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1933; v.35, no.1; 63-86 -- maps; fold.tbls.

Annotation: Field-work 1927-29; four fundamental types Gunwinggu, Wanderung, Murngin, Larakia; distribution of tribes with sketch maps; terminology, kinship structure, types of subsections & semi-moiety groupings; Appendix includes notes on the relative worth of the field material of the various areas studied, criticism of Spencer & Gillens publications on north Australian tribes & a general explanation charts

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Local call number: S 57/15

Personal Author: Grace, George W. (George William), 1921-

Title: [Review of] Nunggubuyu - English dictionary / [by] Earl J. Hughes

Source: American Anthropologist -- 1973; v.75, no.2; 502503

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/23

Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-

Title: The myth of Levi-Strauss : an introduction to structural analysis

Source: Anthropological Forum -- 1975-1976; v.4, no.1; 318 -- bibl.; diag.; maps

Annotation: Includes analysis of myth variations among Bickerton Island, Groote Eylandt, Ngungubuyu and Ridarrngu people

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 57/23

Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-

Title: Nimda rites of access : a comparative view

Source: Anthropological Forum -- 1972; v.3, no.2; 121135 -- map

Annotation: Based on data during field work at Groote Eylandt in 1969]; brief outline of distinctions between Bickerton), Groote Eylandt attitudes to newcomers & how they are incorporated into the existing social organization, view of relationship between man & nature; comparison with Nimda views

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyakwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Myths and tales of the Nunggubuyu, S.E. Arnhem Land

Source: Oceania -- 1960; v.31, no.1; [31]-62 -- illus.

Annotation: Location of tribe; sketch map shows area covered by stories in article, routes showing movements of culture heroes; sacred and secular myths given in the form of interlinear texts, followed by free translation, notes and linguistic analysis

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Reay, Marie, 1922-2004

Title: Subsections at Borroloola

Source: Oceania -- 1962; v.33, no.2; [90]-115

Annotation: Article based on 20 months field work; mainly Garawa and Anyula tribes; matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, subsection system, alternate marriages; functions of subsections, other tribes mentioned; Mara, Kutandji, Binbinga, Wanyi, Alawa, Nunggubuyu & Wombaia

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Garwa / Garawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 57/27

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Yabuduruwa at Roper River Mission, 1965

Source: Oceania -- 1971; v.42, no.2; 110-164 -- pls. diags.; tbl.; maps

Annotation: Comments on film made by Cecil Holmes for A.I.A.S., background to shooting, ritual and social structure (Nunggubuyu, Mara, Wandarang, Alawa & Ngandi people), moieties, sections, subsections & terms (Nunggubuyu and Mara, Wandarang, Alawa), table shows Yiritja moiety owner participants, gives affiliations for each person, & similar table shows Dua moiety managers & workers, novices, themes of 1965 ceremony; Nagarans journey, mythical routes (with maps), gives version in English of Nagarans myth; part 2, description of unedited film, scene by scene, indicating which scenes

were dropped from final version, body decorations briefly described, actions & events; part 3, comments by participant in ritual (Dennis Daniels) reproduced verbatim from tape recorded interview; part 4, comments on ceremony, messenger, womens role, Yabuduruwa & the dead, 3 themes of 1965 ceremony
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 57/31

Personal Author: Kirk, R. L. (Robert Louis), 1921-

Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : the distribution of some serum protein and enzyme groups among populations at various localities in the Northern Territory of Australia / by R.L. Kirk, N.M. Blake, P.M. Moodie and G.J. Tibbs

Source: Human Biology in Oceania -- 1971; v.1, no.1; 54-76 -- tpls.; map

Annotation: Describes investigation of two serum protein & 8 red cell enzyme systems with samples from 1518 full blood people of 37 tribal affiliations living at 18 localities (Roper River, Amoonguna, Delissaville, Darwin, Angurugu, Aileron, Areyonga, Hermannsburg, Yuendumu, Maryvale, Bamyili, Maningrida, Victoria River Downs, Mainoru, Robinson River, Milingimbi, Elcho Island, Bathurst Island), sampling methods, results for haptoglobin groups, transferrin group, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, red cell phosphatase, phosphoglucomutase, peptidase A & B, adenylate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase & malate dehydrogenase

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngaliwuru people (N19) (NT SE52-03)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: S 61/1

Personal Author: Walker, A. C. (Alan Courtenay)

Title: Albinism in a full-blood Aboriginal child

Source: Medical Journal of Australia -- 1969; v.2, no.22; 1105 -- col. pl.

Annotation: Definition, clinical record of child of Wandarang mother & Nunggubuyu father, comment on birth & infant mortality rates, plate shows mother & child

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 71/14

Principal Author: Tamblyn, Conrad

Added Author: Officer, Gerald

Title: Ngarrdhangi Ngalmi / Conrad Tamblyn : photography : Gerald Officer

Source: Oz Arts, Sept.-Dec. 1995; no. 12, p. 24-25 -- col.ill.

Annotation: Ngarrdhangi, songman of the Ngalmi clan has taken up acrylic painting using traditional designs

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 78/9

Personal Author: Jones, Trevor A.

Title: The Didjeridu of the Australian Aborigine : a unique development of a common musical instrument

Source: 1964; 1 -- Musicology 1. Proceedings of the Musicological Society of Australia, 1964

Annotation: Brief notes on construction and musical principles; Anindilyaugwa, Nunggubuy, Wulamba (Balamumu)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: S 78/9

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: The nature of public song in a southeast Arnhem Land community

Source: Musicology -- 4 , 1974; 25-44

Annotation: Based on data collected at Numbulwar, 1972; Provides an analysis of themes and content and suggests possible functions for singing in Nunggubuyu society; Includes information on voluntary restrictions on repertoire since living at missions and govt. settlements; circumstances in which songs are sung, how and by whom; Ownership of songs, traditional singing partnerships; Gives texts of 14 songs (vernacular with interlinear literal translation and free translation) representing current repertoire of Nundhirribala clan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: S 99/2

Personal Author: Sandefur, John R.

Title: Aspects of the socio-political history of Ngukurr (Roper River) and its effect on language change

Source: Aboriginal history -- 1985; 9(2); 205-234

Annotation: Introduction of non Aboriginals for Overland Telegraph Line construction and dispersal of Aborigines because of cattle industry encouraged Kriol as lingua franca and decline of traditional languages; Kriol persisted during lifetime of Church Missionary Society Mission, spread with wartime settlement and employment changes, continued despite government assimilation of policies and now flourishes as sign of Aboriginality in a European oriented self governing community

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: SF 05/2

Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970

Title: The story of Arnhem Land

Source: Walkabout -- Aug. 1946; v.12; 4 - 22 -- illus. map

Annotation: Story of the Caledon Bay Massacre; detailed account of country, species of animals, method of hunting, fishing, meeting with Nunguboiyu tribe at Bennet Bay; mourning ceremony witnessed at Blue Mud Bay; Balamumu at Caledon Bay - clans are land-owning and war-making groups; the story of Authors first journey to Arnhem Land for the Commonwealth Government

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: SF 25.7/1

Corporate Author: Northern Territory Administration

Title: Report on the administration of the Northern Territory

Publication info: Darwin, 1937

Annotation: (p.11; Administrators Report); over estimate in number of Aborigines in N.T. - supported by Dr. Thomson - summary; Nungubuyu, Ingura Daii, and other areas; p.19-30; Alice Springs Report; p.23; Report of Chief Protector (C.E. Cook); new legislation, welfare, reserves - Jay Creek, Daly River, Arnhem Land, S.W. Reserve - extract from report by T.G.H. Strehlow (indication of native population, physical features of reserve & available game); welfare of half caste population; health, offences, native constabulary, Census; p.44-51; Medical Services Report

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: SF 37.7/2

Personal Author: Lewis, W.

Added Author: Russo, Cosimo P.

Added Author: Warren, Katherine E.

Title: Beginning a bilingual program - the Numbulwar situation

Source: Readings in bilingual education, no.63 , [1975]; 9, ii p. -- diags.

Annotation: The report provides a record of the development of the official bilingual programme at Numbulwar which commenced at the pre-school level in 1975; Lists favourable factors for the introduction of the programme, diagrammatically outlines the programme & details the planning & preparation (e.g. teacher training, preparation of material)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p AUS

Corporate Author: Australia. Dept. of Territories

Title: Progress towards assimilation : Aboriginal welfare in the Northern Territory

Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Govt.Printer, 1963

Physical descrip: 55p. : ill., tbls., map ; 21 cm.

Annotation: First published 1958; Govt. policy & methods of administration, welfare activities; hostels for part-Aborigines location, history, population (representation of tribes), facilities, employment & training under individual settlements & missions; Amoonguna, Areyonga (mainly Pitjantjara), Bagot, Beswick Creek (Jauan, Maiali, Nalkpun, Rembarrnga), Borrooloola, Delissaville (Wogait), Hooker Creek (Northern Wailbri), Jay Creek, Maningrida (Burera, Nakara, Gunavidji), Papunya, Snake Bay (Tiwi),; Warrabri (Kaiditj, Wailbri, Warramunga), Yuendumu (Wailbri); Missions - Angurugu, Oenpelli, Roper River (Alawa, Mara, Nandi, Nungubuyu, Ridarrngu, Wandarang), Rose River (Nungubuyu), Umbakumba, Hermannsburg (Western Aranda, Pintubi, Pitjantjara), Elcho Island, Goulburn Island, Millingimbi, Yirrkala, Bathurst Island (Tiwi), Daly River, Port Keats, Santa Teresa (Eastern Aranda)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)

Language/Group: Western Arrernte people (C8) (NT SF53-13)

Local call number: p BAR

Personal Author: Barlow, Alex.

Added Author: Thorne, Elizabeth Djandilnga, 1953-

Title: Emu and Broilga / retold by Alex Barlow ; illustrated by Elizabeth Djandilnga Thorne.

Publication info: South Melbourne, Vic. : Macmillan Company of Australia, 1991.

ISBN: 0732904021 : price unknown

Physical descrip: 24 p. : col. ill. ; 22 cm.

Annotation: Text of a Nunggubuyu Dreaming Story from Arnhem Land; tells people not to be greedy and lazy

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p BIE

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Pre and post European designs of Aboriginal settlement : the case of the Nunggubuyu of eastern Arnhem Land

Source: Man-envir. Systems -- 1974; 4 (5); 273-82 -Photocopy

Publication info: 1974

Annotation: Basic food and raw material needs of Nunggubuyu; seasonal movement; habitation debris; factors relating to scarcity of signs of habitation; types of traditional structures & location; types of post contact housing; choice to remain in a locality

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p BIR

Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-1994

Title: Some environmental and cultural factors influencing the structuring of Australian Aboriginal populations

Source: American Naturalist -- 1953; v.87; 171-207 -- graphs; maps; tbls.

Annotation: Fieldwork 1938-1939; investigation in order to quantify the relationship between rainfall and the size of the tribal area as a step in devising a method of evaluating the size of tribal population; planimeter for determining tribal areas; tribal fragmentation - Murngin, Daly River area and in Boulia district; consolidation amongst tribes in central interior N.S.W., such as Kamilaroi & Wiradjuri; estimated mean rainfall in areas of Lake Eyre (Wonkanguru), Gulf of Carpentaria (Njangga), rainforest (Mamu), north coast N.S.W. (Daingatti); list of animal and plant foods available S.W. Western Australia; Table 1; Effects of ecological & cultural factors upon density ratios - A; Unearned surface water, Murray River; B; Marine resources of Islands; C; Marine resources of Mainland coast tribes (119) - Wirangu through Wardandi, Pindjarup through Ngaluma, Njangamada and Karadjeri, Jauor through Nimanboro, Wogait through Gunavidji, Nungubuju through Karundi, Ankamuti through Koko-imudji, Jungkurara through Warkamai, Bindal through Kabikabi, Jagara through Awabakal, Kameraigal through Bratauolung, Kurung through Nauo; fragmentation of tribes due to recent acquisition of circumcision and subincision rites - Jokula through Kaurna, Kalibamu through Ramindjeri, Workabunga through Maljangapa, Kukatji through Wiljakali, Workabunga through Ngandanjara, Kukatji through Wadjalan; insular & coastal populations, exclusion on cultural grounds; variation in population size, comparisons, estimates

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)

Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)

Language/Group: Bratauolung people (S39) (Vic SJ55-10)

Language/Group: Galibamu people (G27) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gurung people (S31) (Vic SJ55-05)

Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)

Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Kameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)

Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)

Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)

Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)

Language/Group: Ngandangara people (L30) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)

Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)

Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wadyalang people (D45) (Qld SG55-05)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wilyagali people (D16) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: p BLA

Personal Author: Blake, N. M.

Title: Some further peptidase B phenotypes

Source: Annals of Human Genetics -- 1970; v.33; 301- 305 -- illus.; tbl.; map

Annotation: Reports discovery of 4 new variant phenotypes found during 2 separate population surveys (one from Nigeria, one of over 1,200 Aborigines from Aileron, Amoonguna, Areyonga, Bamylli, Bathurst Island, Bagot, Elcho Island, Angurugu, Hermannsburg, Mainoru, Maningrida, Milingimbi, Robinson River, Victoria River Downs, Yuendumu; methods, findings (Pep B6-1 at Groote Eylandt among Nungubuyu speakers, Pep B7 among Wailbri & Loritja), new phenotypes not observed among Europeans & Negroes and variants among them not found in Aborigines; author assisted by R.L. Kirk, W.H.P. Lewis & Harry Harris

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p BLA

Personal Author: Blake, N. M.

Title: Genetic variants of carbonic anhydrase in the AsianPacific area

Source: Annals of human biology -- 1978; 5(6); 557- 68 -bibl.; illus.; tpls.; Photocopy

Annotation: Surveys of carbonic anhydrase phenotypes are presented together with data on the occurrence of three new polymorphisms present only in Aborigines, one of which occurs only in the Nunggubuyu linguistic group

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p CAP

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Bantu and north Australian, a study in agglutination

Source: African Studies -- 1951; v.10, no.2; 53-57 -- map

Annotation: Comments on article by C.M. Doke on Bantu language; Close structural resemblance of languages of N.W. & N. Aust. to Bantu; Brief description & examples of classifying languages, Nungubuyu, Andiljaugwa, Maung, Anjula, Worora, Larragia; Discussion on terms agglutination and infixation

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p COM

Title: Community profile : Numbulwar

Edition: 1st ed., March 2010

Publication info: Canberra : Remote Area Health Corps, 2010

Physical descrip: 7 p. : col. ill., maps ; 29 cm

Annotation: Numbulwar is an isolated community on the Gulf of Carpentaria in the Northern Territory. It was established in 1952 with the founding of the Rose River Mission by local Aboriginal communities and the Anglican Church Missionary Society. In 1976 community control was passed to the Numbulwar Numburindi Community Council. Aboriginal people in this region traded with the Maccassan people for thousands of years. The population of Numbulwar is 1100. The main languages spoken are Nunggubuyu/Wubuyu as well as Kriol and English. Numbulwar people are from a large range of Traditional Owners including groups from Ngukurr up to Blue Mud Bay and over to Groote Eylandt and Bickerton Island. The clinic is a Northern Territory Government DHF clinic with two nurses from DHCS, one General Practitioner for the Aboriginal Medical Service - Miwatj, three full-time Aboriginal Health Workers and two full-time Aboriginal Health Worker Trainees-- Taken from p. 5

Annotation: Part of a set of twenty five community profiles that provide information for medical professionals seeking employment in Aboriginal communities in the Northern Territory.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p DOU

Personal Author: Douglas, Wilfrid H. (Wilfrid Henry)

Title: Bible translating in Australia

Source: Bible Translator -- 1962; v.13, no.3; 1-6

Annotation: Historical outline of translations of portions of the New Testament, list of languages with mission & place where available; Translations already done Awabakal, Wiradjuri, Narrinyeri, Dieri, Aranda, Worora, Nunggubuyu, Pitjantjatjara, Gubabingu, Walmatjiri, Gugu-Yalanji

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Local call number: p ELK

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: The Complexity of social organization in Arnhem Land

Source: Southwestern Journal of Anthropology -- 1950; v.6, no.1; 1-20 -- map

Annotation: Divided into cultural sub-regions and selected tribes within areas; Kinship and marriage rules, moiety phratry & subsection systems

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardarrang / Wardarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p ELK

Personal Author: Elkin, A. P. (Adolphus Peter), 1891-1979

Title: Education in Aboriginal Australia

Publication info: 1959

Source: Pacific Science Association, 7th Congress -Proceedings, v.7, 1953; 588-592

Annotation: Presents problems of native education; Discusses bilingual literacy plan being followed at missions (Cape Bedford, Hermannsburg, Goulbourn Island, Bathurst Island, Roper River); Translations of the Bible in some languages

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: p GAR

Personal Author: Garadji, Dinah

Title: The unknown struggles of my people / stories by Wurrjumun Dinah Garadji.

Publication info: Goulburn Island : Waruwi Literary Centre, 1996.

Physical descrip: 26 p. ; 21 cm.

Annotation: Historical memories, traditional stories, song from elder Wurrjtjunun Dinah Garadji

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p HAM

Personal Author: Hamilton, Philip

Title: Vowel phonotactic positions in Australian Aboriginal languages / Philip Hamilton

Source: Proceedings of the Twenty-First Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society 1995 ; p. 129-140

Physical descrip: p. 139-140

Annotation: Discusses distinct vocalic phonotactic positions within words, referring to Dixon's overview of Australian phonotactics (1980); discussion of word-initial vowel phonotactics uses examples from Mbabaram, Anindilyakwa, Marra, Tiwi, Alawa, Nunggubuyu, Kitja, Mpakwithi Anguthimri; discussion of word-final vowel phonotactics includes examples from Kuuku Yau, Atampaya Uradhi, Mpakwithi Anguthimri, Arandic group, Wemba Wemba, Djabugay; discussion of the focus vowel includes examples from Ritharngu, Kuku-Thaypan, Warrgamay

Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)

Language/Group: Anguthimri language (Y20) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)

Language/Group: Uradhi languages

Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Warrgamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: p HAR

Principal Author: Harris, John W.

Title: Australian Aboriginal and Islander mathematics / John Harris

Imprint: 1987

Annotation: Shows source of myths of mathematical inadequacy; ability to count conditioned by need; scarce number words augmented by compound terms, body parts and non-verbal tags; examples from Martu Wangka, Nunggubuyu, Kunwinjku, Anindilyakwa and Yolngu languages

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Martuwangka language (A6) (WA SH51-10)

Language/Group: Martuwangka people (A6) (WA SH51-10)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Source: Australian Aboriginal Studies; no. 2, (1987), p. 29-37

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to pdf document
http://www1.aiatsis.gov.au/exhibitions/e_access/serial/m0005975_v_a.pdf
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to the AIATSIS

Local call number: p HEA

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Aspectual skewing in two Australian languages : Mara, Nunggubuyu

Source: Syntax Semiotics -- 1981; 14; 91-102 -- bibl.; tpls. Photocopy

Annotation: Examines environments in which aspectual systems for Mara and Nunggubuyu verbs operate

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p HEA

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Referential tracking in Nunggubuyu (Australia)

Publication info: 1983

Source: Haiman, J.; Munro, P. Switch-reference and universal grammar; proceedings of a symposium. Winnipeg, May 1981 -- Amsterdam; Benjamins, 1983; 129-49 -- tpls.; Photocopy

Annotation: For annotation see pMs 2157

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p MER

Personal Author: Mercer, John T.

Title: Good morning Lumbarra : stories for children based upon experiences of a missionary amongst Aborigines at Numbulwar in Arnhem land, north Australia / by John T. Mercer

Publication info: Mt. Tamborine, Qld.:John Mercer, 1992 1992

ISBN: 0-64612-765-9

Physical descrip: 57 p., [10]p. of plates; ill., map, ports.

Annotation: Stories based on missionary experience establishing the Rose River Mission in 1952; stories designed to teach Gospel truths

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p MER

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: Some aspects of textual relations in Jawoyn, Northern Australia

Physical descrip: p. 418-443

Source: Key, Marie Ritchie, Haeningswald, Henry M., Newman, Stanley. General and Amerindian ethnolinguistics. Berlin : Mouton de Gruyter, 1989 : p. 418-443

Annotation: Outlines limitations of clause-level analysis in syntax of Jawoyn; examines intonation-colours in coordination and subordination; refers to clause analysis of Nunggubuyu and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p MOY

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Songs from the Northern Territory companion booklet : for five 12 inch L.P. discs

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1967

Physical descrip: vii, 99 p. : ill., map, music ; 27 cm

Annotation: Fieldwork at Oenpelli, Milingimbi, Yirrkala, Rose & Roper Rivers, Groote Eylandt, Bagot, Beswick Creek Reserve, 1962-3; Explanation of recordings; Examples of clan-songs; individually owned songs; songs connected with myths; community & ceremonial songs, etc.; Division of area N into four musical regions and respective song styles; Translations and interpretations of song styles

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili language (N103) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gwijamil / Guyamirrilili people (N103) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Ngangikurunggurr people (N8) (NT SD52-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: p MOY

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Sound films for combined notation : the Groote Eylandt Field Project, 1969

Source: International Folk Music Council -- Yearbook, v.4, 1972; 104-118 -- illus.; diag.; notation

Annotation: Explanatory paper, given at 21st I.F.M.C. conference, Jamaica, 1971, to accompany showing of film; includes information on how Project was carried out, importance of combined notation, brief notes about Groote Eylandt people taking part, list and special notes on particular dances shown, sample of notation for music and ten dancers for dance number 5 on film, also includes sample of song text with interlinear free translation

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p NOY

Personal Author: Noyer, Rolf

Title: Clitic sequences in Nunggubuyu and PF convergence / Rolf Noyer

Physical descrip: p. [751]-826

Source: Natural language and linguistic theory Vol. 19, no. 4 Nov 2001 : p. [751]-826

Annotation: "Although X0 movement places clitics within sentences, ordering within clitic clusters must be readjusted at PF to conform to nonsyntactic ordering requirements. This paper addresses exactly how the conflicting demands of syntactic ordering and purely morphological ordering are mediated, with data from Nunggubuyu (Australia, documented by Heath (1980, 1982, 1984)). Two mechanisms are proposed. First, a pre-Spell-Out deletion of features by means of Impoverishment rules (Bonet 1991, 1995) bleeds the insertion of certain clitics. Impoverishment rules also feed and bleed one another, giving rise to complex surface patterns. Second, clitics which survive Impoverishment must move in Morphology from their abstract (syntactic) position to conform with surface ordering restrictions. Heath formalized these movements as Affix Hopping transformations, but this paper shows that Hopping is always local, and can thus be modelled as an instance of Morphological Merger (Marantz 1988). Where clitic sequences cannot be properly reordered by local movements, clitic deletion applies as a Last Resort to allow PF convergence. The proposed locality restriction explains a battery of seemingly unrelated clitic deletions in a principled way." [Author's abstract]

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p ROS

Personal Author: Rose, Frederick G. G. (Frederick George Godfrey), 1915-1991

Title: The Indonesians and the genesis of the Groote Eylandt society, northern Australia / Frederick Rose

Source: Museum fur Volkenkunde -- Veroffentlichung, hft.11, 1961; [524]-531 -- Beitrage zur Volkerforschung, Hans Damm zum 65 Geburtstag

Annotation: Review of previous literature; comments on economic life compared with that of the Arnhem Land mainland; the introduction of the dug-out canoe by Indonesians & its effect on the economy; population; evidence of the rock paintings, language; Groote Eylandt society an offshoot of the Nunggubuyu people; puts forward the theory that the origin of present population is a direct consequence of the introduction of the dug-out canoe

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p SIM
Personal Author: Simmons, Roy Thomas
Added Author: Graydon, J. J. **Title: Population genetic studies in Australian Aborigines of the Northern Territory : blood group genetic studies on populations sampled at 16 localities including Arnhem Land and Groote Eylandt / by R. T. Simmons and J. J. Graydon**
Publication info: 1971
Physical descrip: p. 23-53. : ill., map, tbl
Source: Human Biology in Oceania; Vol. 1, no.1 (1971), p. 23-53
Annotation: Reports & discusses distribution of blood groups found in 1195 Aborigines from Millingimbi, Maningrida, Groote Eylandt, Bathurst Island, Darwin (Bagot), Mainoru, Bamyili, Roper River, Victoria River Downs, Robinson River, Yuendumu, Aileron, Amoonguna, Hermannsburg, Areyonga & Maryvale; map shows tribal boundaries for 10 tribes, total samples included 14 tribes; describes materials & methods of sampling, results, tables include ABO groups & gene frequencies, MNSs types & gene frequencies, Rh types & gene frequencies, Duffy (Fy exponent a Fy exponent b), Lewis (Le exponent a) & Diego (Di exponent a) groups, Xg; types & gene frequencies, introduced genes, summary of earlier blood group surveys, blood groups in a case of albinism
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Batjama / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: p SNE
Personal Author: Snell, E. C. J.
Title: Groote Eylandt dances
Source: Monash University Gazette; Vol. 7, no. 1 (1970), p. 30
Annotation: Brief description of need to film dances and record songs simultaneously for analysis of movement and sound later, notes brief technical details of camera work while filming Wanindilyagwa and Nunggubuyu dances, lists members of team
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p TIN
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Natives of Groote Eylandt and of the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria. pts. [I], II and III / by Norman B. Tindale
Physical descrip: 1 v.
Source: South Australian Museum Records Vol. 3, no.1 (1925), p. 61-102 ; Vol. 3, no.2 (1926), p.103-134
Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Vol.52, (1928), p.5-27
Annotation: Fieldwork 1921-22; Pt.1; Location of tribes, with sketch map showing distribution; names of groups on Groote Eylandt, map showing native locality names; evidence of Malay influence; childrens life education; initiation ceremonies - circumcision & scarification (Ingura, Balamumu, Nungubuyu, Ngandi); women & marriage, betrothal, shyness & modesty of Ingura women, clothing & decoration; disposal of dead - Yingjungudagena and Alalukiyina ceremonies; avenging spear throwing, food supply, hunting & fishing, food sharing custom, cooking; Amalipa ceremonies - description & sketch showing ceremonial ground; music, types of instruments, weapons, ceremonial objects; Pt.2; Ingura manufacture & types of canoes, paddles, camp & shelters, uses and making of string and rope; pictorial art - cave paintings, red

pigment obtained by trading; vocabulary, sign language; Macassan and Malay influences on culture; list of words used by Ingura of foreign origin

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Dhiyakuy language (N149) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: p VAN

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: The biter bit : the Nunggubuyu myth of crow and two old women / Lex van der Leeden.

Physical descrip: p. 293-307 ; 24 cm.

Source: Pacific material culture : essays in honour of Dr. Simon Kooijman on the occasion of his 80th birthday / edited by Dirk A. M. Smidt, Pieter ter Kuers and Albert Trouwborst, Leiden : Rijksmuseum voor Kolkenkunde, 1995, Chapter 15, p. 293-307.

Annotation: Provides a free translation of the text of the Nunggubuyu myth about the revenge of Crow after having fallen into a trap set by two Old Women ; general implications of the myth for Nunggubuyu clan and moiety levels are explored ; the author suggests that the Crow myth also has a mytho-ritualistic theme that it shares with the Nunggubuyu Murungun myth about a cannibalistic Old Woman which has an underlying initiation theme

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: p WUR

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Person marker sequences in Australian languages

Source: Pacific Linguistics -- (1969); series A-17; 51-70 -- Papers in Australian linguistics, no.4

Annotation: Summarises early attempts to classify Australian languages; typological considerations, person markers in Australian languages including Capells affix-transferring languages; gives examples from many languages

Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)

Language/Group: Djadjala language (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Djadjala people (S22) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)

Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)

Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Ganganda language (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)

Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
 Language/Group: Wampaya / Wambaya people (C19) (NT SE53-11)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera language (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)

Local call number: P WUR

Personal Author: Wurm, S. A. (Stephen Adolphe), 1922-2001

Title: Classifications of Australian languages, including Tasmanian

Source: Sebeok, T.A. -- Current trends in linguistics, v.8, part 1, 1971; 721-778

Annotation: Criteria used to classify; special nature of Australian languages, phonemically aberrant languages, phonemic typological features, language names (spelling & choice of name), morphosyntactic typological features, earlier attempts at Iwaidjan, Kakadjuan, Mangerian, Gunavidjian, Naganan, Gunwinguan, Bureran, Nunggubuyan, Andilyaugwan, Maran, Mangaraian, Ngewin, Yanyulan, TjingiliWambayan, Karawan, Minkinan, Larakian, Kungarakanyan, Warraian, Daly, Garaman, Djamindjungan, Djeragan, Bunaban, Wororan, Nyulnyulan, Pama-Nyungan families); Tasmanian languages - differences from Australian languages; late supplement - revisions to Pama-Maric group and other languages (mainly Pama-Nyungan family)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N135) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung language (N18) (NT SD52-15)

Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Djeragan / Jarrakan language family
Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Garama people (N34) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Iwaidjan language family
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Maran language family
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyulan language family
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Worrorrnan languages
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: p4364

Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.

Added Author: Leeding, Velma J. (Velma Joan)

Title: A Tentative description of Nunggubuyu clauses

Publication info: Brisb. 1966

Physical descrip: [18]p.

Annotation: Analysis of four contrastive clause types, based on information collected at Numbulwar 1964-5; Vocabulary of approximately 70 words and many sentence forms given

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Kits

Local call number: KIT A823.81/11

Corporate Author: Asian/Pacific Co-production Programme for Unesco

Title: Instrumental music of Asia and the Pacific

Publication info: Tokyo:Asian Cultural Centre for Unesco 1983

Physical descrip: 79 p.

Annotation: pp.1-12 and first part of tape 1; boomerang clapsticks, paired sticks, wood rasp, didjeridu, seed rattles, drums, spoons, notched flute, pan pipes, from West Australis, Northern Territory and Queensland (Walbiri, Garadjari, Gunwinggu, Majali,; Nunggubuyu, Kundjen); most examples with male voice

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)

Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: KIT M938.41/A1

Local call number: S 06.1/AIAS/7M (book only)

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Aboriginal sound instruments / Alice M. Moyle

Publication info: Canberra : Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies, 1978

ISBN: 0855750723

Physical descrip: 1 book (iv, 75 p. : ill., map, music), 1 audio cassette

Annotation: Including musical notation for instruments and song words with transcription; music and songs from Karajarri, Warlpiri, Lardil, Yawuru, Jabirr jabirr, Bardi, Worrorra, Mirriwoong, Wadjigin, Kunwinjku, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Yanyuwa, Linnghithigh, Wik Mungkan and Yir Yoront people

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)

Language/Group: Jabirrabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Linnghithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Linnghithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Yangal / Gananggalinda people (G37) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yangal language (G37) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Electronic Access

Local call number: AILEC 0153

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu deictics [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/research/language/Aseda/0153_access.zip

Local call number: AILEC 0247

Personal Author: Hore, Michael R.

Title: Nunggubuyu dictionary [electronic resource]

Access restriction: Access - Open access for downloading
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document
http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/research/language/Aseda/0247_access.zip

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Title: Bilingual education program [electronic resource]

Publication info: 2007

Abstract: Weblink of the Dept. of Employment, Education and Training's "Bilingual Education Program"; site explains the concept of bilingual education and includes vacant teaching and other positions, pdfs of Indigenous Education Strategic Plan documents, and the various languages taught in Northern Territory schools

Technical details: System requirements: reader required to view pdf documents

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to publisher site:

http://pandora.nla.gov.au/pan/77669/20071116-1155/www.deet.nt.gov.au/education/programs_initiatives/bep/index.html

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY

Principal Author: Devlin, Brian

Title: The status and future of bilingual education for remote Indigenous students in the Northern Territory/ Brian Devlin

Source: Australian Review of Applied Linguistics Vol. 34, no.3 (2011), pages 260-279

Annotation: "This article analyses the status and future of bilingual education programs using Indigenous languages and English in remote Northern Territory schools."--Abstract

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)

Electronic access: Click link to access document: <http://www.nla.gov.au/openpublish/index.php/ara/article/viewFile/2277/2738>

Rare Books

Local call number: RB A512.28/R2

Personal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997

Title: The cave paintings of Groote Eylandt and Chasm Island

Source: American-Australian Scientific Expedition to Arnhem Land [1948] -- Records, v.2, 1960; 297-414 -illus.; diags.; tbls.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Method of recording, materials & colours used; red pigment traded by Rembarunga people from interior of Arnhem Land; white from Mantalingamadja Point; another red from Nungubuyu tribe; sketch maps showing localities of cave paintings; full description of art, figures, explanation of figures, colour analysis, styles; comparison of paintings on site, stick-type men compared with Mimi of Arnhem Land; chronology; subjects & their function; tables show frequency of occurrence and range of subjects

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarunga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Local call number: RB B524.88/W1

Personal Author: Berndt, Ronald M. (Ronald Murray), 1916-1990

Title: The world of the first Australians : an introduction to the traditional life of the Australian Aborigines

Publication info: Sydney:Ure Smith 1964

Physical descrip: xxii, 509 p.

Access: This work includes secret information and/or pictures which some Aboriginal men and women may not wish to see. Held in the women's cupboard

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Origin, tentative migratory routes into Australia, time depth and cultural categories; physical homogeneity / heterogeneity; summary of frequencies for various marker genes in Australian Aboriginal populations (Kimberleys, Bathurst Island, Cape York (Cairns), Cherbourg, Port Hedland, Yuendumu - Haast Bluff - Alice Springs, Laverton - Leonora; physical appearance & difference, cultural similarity & diversity; tribe and basic social groups, tribal map showing 160 named groups; tribal limitations & language variation, social groups (local descent, religious unit, clan, horde, family structure) totemic groups, moieties, sections & subsections (examples from Broome, La Grange, De Grey area, Balga, Birrundudu, Wave Hill, Roper; summarizes various viewpoints on social organization generally, map shows distributional spread; systems in detail of Gunwinggu & Maung (western Arnhem Land), Melville & Bathurst Islands, N.E. Arnhem Land system (Wulamba), table shows linguistic units & clans (Mada & Mala); kinship systems (Andigari (Great Victoria Desert), Gunwinggu), brings together other systems, presented by previous authors (Kariera, Kumbangeri, Aranda, Karadjeri, Ungarinyin, Wikmungun, Yir-Yiront); behavioural patterns avoidance, incest, exchange or wives during rituals; Chap. 4; The basis of economic life, exploitation of natural environment, foods, preparation, techniques in collecting, fishing, hunting, division of labour, trade & exchange, 6 types of gift exchange, cooperation among kin folk, trade ceremonies, map; shows distribution in W. Arnhem Land, focusing on Oenpelli; Chap.5; Life cycle; conception beliefs, birth rites, childhood (Great Victoria Desert, N.E. Arnhem Land, Wikmungun, W. Arnhem Land, Kimberleys, Aranda, lower River Murray, Ooldea), male initiation (Great Victoria Desert, Karadjeri Arnhem Land, Aranda), map shows distribution of circumcision & subincision; types of initiation with examples; initiation of girls (examples from Bouliia, Birdsville, central Australia, Laragia, Wogaidj, Victoria & Daly Rivers, East Kimberley, Great Victoria Desert, Dieri, Arnhem Land); Chap.6; Marriage & marital relations (Great Victoria Desert, Arnhem Land, Melville & Bathurst Islands), elopement, marriage by capture; polygyny; treatment of aged; summarizes life cycle; Chap. 7; Concept of the sacred, creation; totemism individual (especially Wuradjeri, Jaralde); sex (Kurnai); moiety; section & subsection (East Kimberley, Balgo); clan, matrilineal and patrilineal; local; conception; birth (Great Victoria Desert); dream (W. Arnhem Land); multiple (Yir-Yoront, N.E. Arnhem Land, Great Victoria Desert); four main elements of mythology in the organization of religion; myth content - Biaini myth collected at Menindee, 1943; Ngurunderi myth of lower River Murray; Muramura of Lake Eyre, Wadi Malu (Laverton & Warburtons) & myth of Njirana & Juliana; gives some words with interlinear translations to these; Waramurungundju myth of Gunwinggu, Ubar of W. Arnhem Land, Djanggawul of N.E. Arnhem Land & Milingimbi; concept of the fertility mother; role of women (Kimberleys, Arnhem Land, Aranda, Great Victoria Desert); Chap.8; Sacred sphere of ritual - division of labour (Bathurst & Melville Islands, lower River Murray, Western Desert, Arnhem Land); ritual validation; myth as explanation of ritual - gives examples (Western Desert, W. Arnhem Land, Fitzmaurice River, re-enactment of myth; dreaming tracks; increase ritual (Western Desert, Forrest River Aranda, Alice Springs, Dieri); ritual representations among Aranda, Balgo, Great Victoria Desert, Laverton, Warburtons, Victoria River district, Ooldea, Arnhem Land, obtaining of Maraiian ceremonies by W. Arnhem Land people; fertility cults - Ubar (Goulburn Island & W. Arnhem Land); Djanggawul (N.E. Arnhem Land), Kunapipi cult, Wawalag; social relevance of ritual; Chap.9; Belief in magic; native doctor sorcerer (Wuradjeri, Gunwinggu, Lunga, Great Victoria Desert); initiation of doctor (Wuradjeri, Dieri, Ngadjuri, Great Victoria Desert, Ooldea, Lake Darlot, Birrundudu, East Kimberleys, Gunwinggu, Aranda

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)

Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umordak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bararrngu people (N129) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barningarla / Bungala / Barningarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bibbulman people (W1) (WA SI50-10)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bural Bural people (N114) (NT SC53-16)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dagoman people (N38) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Jaminjung / Djaminjung people (N18) (NT SD52-15)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Erre people (N55) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galawlwan people (N150) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Geawegal people (E1) (NSW SI56-01)
Language/Group: Giabal people (D41) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Gobadeindamirr people (N148) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Goeng Goeng people (E36) (Qld SG56-02)
Language/Group: Golpa / Gorlba people (N130) (NT SC53-15)
Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia people (N86) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggir people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yiduwa / Jiduwa people (N136) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kuwarra / Koara people (A16) (WA SH51-01)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lurimarangu people (N110) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Murrinpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Nawo / Nawu people (L2) (SA SI53-07)
Language/Group: Ngadjuri / Ngadyuri people (L5) (SA SI54-05)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngangiwumirri / Ngangumiri people (N17) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Ngarigo / Ngarigu people (S46) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma people (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Portaulun people (S3) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ramindjeri people (S2) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tanganekald people (S11) (SA SI54-14)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
 Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
 Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
 Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warray / Warrai people (N25) (NT SD52-08)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wawula people (A29) (WA SG51-05)
 Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
 Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
 Language/Group: Wiriyaaraay people (D28) (NSW SH56-05)
 Language/Group: Woralul people (N132) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
 Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
 Language/Group: Wurangu people (N37) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
 Language/Group: Wurungugu people (N133) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Yindjibarndi people (W37) (WA SF50-07)
 Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yuwibara / Yuwiburra / Yuibera people (E54) (Qld SF55-08)
 Added Author: Berndt, Catherine H. (Catherine Helen), 1918-1994

Local call number: RB H289.54/T4

Personal Author: Harney, W. E. (William Edward), 1895-1962.

Title: Taboo / W. E. Harney ; with an introduction by A. P. Elkin.

Edition: 3rd ed.

Publication info: Sydney : Australasian Publishing, 1944.

Physical descrip: 209 p., [13] leaves of plates : ill., ports. ; 23cm.

Annotation: First published 1943; Short stories; Tale of Cananda (Wadaman tribe); the law (Mudbara); the shadow (Nungubuyu); sickness magic story (Djingali); the rainmaker, stories that tell of the effect of white contact, taboos, moon legend (Wadaman), Mumbas (Anula), & other beliefs & stories from the Northern Territory

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)

Language/Group: Nungubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Local call number: RB M942.27/D1

Principal Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Title: The interpretation of complex nominal expressions in South Arnhem Land languages / Brett Baker

Source: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / Edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker, Amsterdam / Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2008, p. [135]-166

Annotation: Examination of the function of noun class prefixes in Ngalakgan, Wubuy and Marra languages; comparison with article use in European languages

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: RB M987.91/D1

Personal Author: Mushin, Ilana

Added Author: Baker, Brett J. (Brett Joseph), 1967-

Title: Discourse and grammar in Australian languages / edited by Ilana Mushin and Brett Baker.

Publication info: Amsterdam : John Benjamins, 2008.

ISBN: 9789027205711 (hb : alk. paper)

Physical descrip: x, 239 p. : maps ; 24 cm.

Access: Not for inter-library loan

Annotation: "The first major survey to address the issue of the effects of information packaging on Australian languages, widely known for nonconfigurationality. The papers are based on individual fieldwork and describe a wide range of Australian languages of different types, ranging from the polysynthetic languages of Arnhem Land and the Kimberley to the classical types represented by Warlpiri. Topics covered include the pragmatics of information exchange, the interaction of noun class marking with polarity and referentiality, the effects of specificity on argument indexing, the discourse uses of the ergative case, the contribution of pronouns to NP reference, the interaction of tense and aspect clitics with information structure, clause-initial position, and discourse and grammar in Australian languages" -- back cover. Annotation pending.

Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Rare Serials

Local call number: RS 40/5

Principal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Story of *-n- : *CV- vs. *CV-n- noun-class prefixes in Australian languages / Jeffrey Heath

Source: Pacific Linguistics - 1987; Series C-100, p. 233-243 -map

Annotation: Opposition between *CV- and *CV-n- forms of nounclass prefixes; difference between northern languages Kunwinyku, Ngalkbon, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa and southern languages Mara, Warndarang, Alawa and Mangarayi for non-human class markers

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: RS 50/8

Principal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993

Title: Natives of Groote Eylandt and the west coast of the Gulf of Carpentaria Part 3 Languages of eastern Arnhem Land / by Norman B. Tindale

Source: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Vol.52, (1928), p.5-27

Annotation: Brief survey of previous literature; account of foreign influences in Arnhem Land (Macassan and English); vocabularies of eight languages - Rittarungo, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Allawa, Mara, Wandaran and Nunggubuyu in tabular form with brief notes

Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: RS 57/11

Personal Author: Radcliffe-Brown, A. R. (Alfred Reginald), 1881-1955

Title: Social organization of Australian tribes

Source: Oceania -- 1930, v.1, no.1; [34]-63; no.2; [206]-246; no.3; [323]-341; 1931; no.4; [426]-456 -maps (pt fold.); tbls. (pt fold.)

Annotation: Detailed account of organization throughout Australia; basic elements of social structure, named divisions, map shows distribution of matrilineal & patrilineal moieties, four and eight sections, semi-moieties, kinship terms (Aranda & Kariera in detail); totemic clans; systematic catalogue of various types of organization, 50 areas dealt with; tribal locations; mythology accounting for the formation of totemic centres; function of patrilineal descent

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Banjima people (A53) (WA SF50-11)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Pinkangarna / Bin-gongina people (C21) (NT SE53-09)
Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Dargudi people (A56) (WA SG51-09)
Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrabirri / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djungan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Garendala people (L29) (Qld SG54-12)

Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ibarga people (A59) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
 Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
 Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Nakkara / Nagara people (N80) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Narangga / Narrunga people (L1) (SA SI53-12)
 Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
 Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
 Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
 Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
 Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Witukari people (A60) (WA SF50-04)
 Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)

Rare Pamphlets

Local call number: Rp BIA

Personal Author: Biasutti, Renato

Added Author: Battaglia, R.

Added Author: Gentilli, G.

Title: Le razze e i popoli della terra. Volume 4, Oceania, America. [Races and peoples of the world. Vol. IV]

Physical descrip: 10 leaves

Annotation: Chap.1; Ethnological problems of the Pacific; prehistoric finds, Talgai, Cohuna, Keilor etc., origin theory; Chap.2; The Tasmanians, by R. Battaglia; discusses foods, local organization, ceremonial huts (George Town & Pipers Lagoon), origin, skulls of Aborigines & Tasmanians compared, historical position of Tasmanian culture; Chap.3; Australian Aboriginal peoples and culture, by R. Battaglia; comparison of physical types within Australia, discusses cephalic indices, hair colour, skin pigmentation, table of anthropometric data, citing numerous authors; ethnic groupings, enumerates tribes & nations; material culture, lists species & varieties of plant & animal food of Coopers Creek & N. Qld, method of catching game, distribution of labour; description of ground ovens found upper Glenelg & Rockingham Bay, weapons, utensils, generally; distribution in Pacific of exogamous matriarchal two-class system (gives tribes); Chap.8; Present ethnological situation in Oceania; by G. Gentilli; gives figures for

Tasmanian & Australian populations before & after contact; summarizes history of extinction of Tasmanians; outlines gradual granting of citizenship rights to Aborigines, discusses quality as pastoral workers etc.; notes on employment; European influence; comments on comparative study carried out by Lommel

Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)

Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)

Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)

Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)

Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)

Language/Group: Dalla people (E25) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Gungaragany / Kungarakany people (N14) (NT SD52-08)

Language/Group: Kalaamaya / Karlamay people (A4) (WA SH50-12)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)

Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)

Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)

Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)

Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)

Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)

Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)

Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)

Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)

Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)

Language/Group: Yugambal people (E11) (NSW SH56-06)

Local call number: Rp DAV (A)

Personal Author: Davidson, James Albert, 1908-1994

Title: Australian Aboriginal art

Publication info: Santa Barbara:University of California 1970

Physical descrip: 21p.

Annotation: Catalogue of exhibition of the Louis A. Allen Collection held at the University Art Galleries, January 6 - February 1, 1970; Brief description of materials used, relationship of paintings to ceremonial cycles, stylistic differences between northeast, central & western Arnhem Land, Dhuwa & Yirritja moiety myth, artists, design changes; Plates show items from Milingimbi, (Djambarrungu, Gupapuyngu), Yirrkala, Groote Eylandt (Mungabuyu), Oenpelli, Melville Island (Tiwi), Central Australia (Aranda) giving

names of artists where known & brief versions of associated myths (Yulungurr,; Wawalak sisters, Morning Star, Purukupali), purpose of carved figures, mortuary skulls, churinga
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dhuwa moiety (N116) (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Yirritja moiety (N116) (NT SD53)

Local call number: Rp RAI

Personal Author: Rainey, William H. (William Henry), 1885-

Title: Living languages / by William H. Rainey.

Publication info: Sydney : Council of the British & Foreign Bible Society in Australia, 1947

Physical descrip: 80 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 23 cm.

Annotation: Scriptures that have been translated, Arunta, Dieri, Worora, Gunwinggu, Pitjantjatjara, Nunggubuyu; work being done by Missionaries

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)

Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)

Language Material

Local call number: L N 946.0236/1

Title: Wu-manggulg ana-wubiba anaani : ana-lhaawu naPaul-. inyung nimagini

Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia , 1987

Physical descrip: 143 p.; ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Thessalonians, Timothy I, Titus and Philemon in Nunggubuyu

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/1

Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji

Title: Na-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhawu, l. a- lharugjinyung Nganggu story, l. the holiday / in Nunggubuyu

Publication info: Darwin, N.T.:Dept of Education 1974

Physical descrip: 24 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nunggubuyu reading material; includes English translation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/1

Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji

Title: Na-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhawu, 1. A- Iharugjinyang [Nganggu story, 1. The holiday] / in Nunggubuyu

Publication info: Darwin, N.T.:Department of Education 1974

Physical descrip: 24 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Story; includes English translation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/2

Personal Author: Wingathana

Title: Ana-muri

Publication info: Darwin:Bilingual Education Section Dept. of Education, 1973

Physical descrip: 20 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nunggubuyu reader; English version given

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/3

Personal Author: Wingathana

Title: Lagu Sugarbag / in Nunggubuyu

Publication info: Darwin:Bilingual Education Section, Department of Education, 1982

Physical descrip: 12 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Primer; includes English translation

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/4

Title: Balbalma

Publication info: [S.l. : s.n.], 1977.

Physical descrip: 4 leaves : ill. ; 15 x 21 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Reader

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/5

Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Mujiji

Title: Na-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhawu, 2. A-wuwalulu-yinyung [Nganggu's story, 2. The storm] / by Mujiji Nunggarrgalu.

Publication info: Darwin, N.T. : Dept. of Education, 1974.

Physical descrip: 16 leaves : ill. ; 14 x 21 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Reader

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/6

Title: Ni-wan.gandhangi a-ngarrgu = He went looking for kangaroo

Publication info: [Katherine, N.T.] : [Numbulwar Literacy Centre], [2001?]

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/7

Title: Warra-nganggu-yinyung ana-lhaawu = The frog's story

Publication info: Katherine, NT : Numbulwar Literacy Centre, 2001.

Physical descrip: 5 p. : col. ill. ; 30 cm.

Annotation: Children's reader in Wubuy (Nunggubuyu)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/8

Title: Warrawurru wirri-manmayn ama-maguj.

Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001]

Physical descrip: 13 leaves : col. ill. ; 22 x 31 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/9

Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija

Added Author: Murrungun, Nganamugay

Added Author: Rami, Anne

Title: Warrawurru warra-mijburrayung wurru-yanggi a-warugu-wuy = these children were going to the billabong / story by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu, Nganamugay Murrungun and Anne Rami

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001

Physical descrip: 12 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/10

Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi

Title: Na-yirriwirwir-yinyung nigawi-nyinyung ananga = This is Yirriwirwir's home / computer colouring by Jabani Dilimbi Nundhirribala

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001

Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/11

Personal Author: Rami, Anne.

Title: Manami mana-rangag-jinyung = This is a story about a dugout canoe / by Anne Rami.

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001

Physical descrip: 9 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Primer

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/12

Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi

Title: Na-rabarrayala-yinyung ana-lhaawu = a story about a large black stingray / by Dilimbi Nundhirribala.

Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001

Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/13
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Added Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
Title: Nga-lharragula-yinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a crocodile / by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu, Dilimbi Nundhirribala.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/14
Personal Author: Rami, Anne.
Title: Ana-yirrgiyn-yinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a possum / by Anne Rami.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/15
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: Ana-ngujija ana-lhaawu = The fish's story / Yambunija Nunggarrgalu
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001.
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/16
Personal Author: Manggurra, Faye
Title: Anani a-muri-yingung ana-lhaawu = a story about a buffalo / by Faye Manggurra.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/17
Personal Author: Yantarrnga, Cheredith
Title: Anani adaba amana-yinyung = This is about mangroves / by Cheredith Yantarrnga.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001.
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/18
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: A-marriyn-jinyung ana-lhaawu = A story about a snake / by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001.
Physical descrip: 5 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/19
Personal Author: Rami, Anne
Title: Wubiba 6 : pre-primer series B / Anne Rami.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001
Physical descrip: 7 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/20
Personal Author: Nundhirribala, Jabani Dilimbi
Title: Anani ana-lhaawu ngarra-maninyung-jinyung = a story about a woman / Jabani Dilimbi Nundhirribala.
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001.
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/21
Title: Mana-gadarra-inyung ana-lhaawu = a story about a coconut tree
Publication info: Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001.
Physical descrip: 6 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.007/22
Personal Author: Nunggarrgalu, Yambunija
Title: Warrawurru mijburayung marri dilimbi wirri-ranganayi a-rangag = the children and Dilimbi are looking at the trees / story by Yambunija Nunggarrgalu ... [et al.]
Publication info: [Katherine, N.T. : Numbulwar CEC, 2001]
Physical descrip: 14 p. : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Primer.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.008/1
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Title: Tales of the Nunggubuyu tribe
Publication info: Numbulwar Mission, 1969

Physical descrip: 101p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Written in native language with free translation; 16 legends - animal, bird, human, celestial snake etc; 41p. glossary; Author assisted by Mungayana
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.023/1

Title: English - Nunggubuyu service & hymn book

Publication info: [Arnhem Land, N.T.]:[Rose River Mission] , 1969 1969

Physical descrip: 51 leaves

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Parallel texts in English and Nunggubuyu

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.024/1

Title: Arrgi anaMalangardungalyinyung Mawurr

Publication info: Syd.:Mission Publications of Australia 1967

Physical descrip: 36p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Biblical story of Nunggubuyu language

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.024/2

Personal Author: Walmbly, Topsy

Title: Na-God niwu-mandhangi anaani ana-lhal / designed by Topsy Walmbly.

Publication info: Darwin : Church Missionary Society, 1985.

Physical descrip: 46 p. ; 30 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Bible story.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.026/1

Corporate Author: Angurugu Community Library

Title: Nunggubuyu/English hymns & choruses : Ngaanguwarrarriwang na - God

Edition: 2nd

Publication info: Numbulwar:[N.T., Angurugu Press] 1977

Physical descrip: [74] p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.026/2

Title: Morning prayer, Holy Communion : Nunggubuyu.

Publication info: [S.l. : s.n., 198-?]

Physical descrip: 1 v. ; 30 cm.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.

Annotation: Christian liturgy.

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.078/1

Title: Ngaanu-warraarriwana na-God

Publication info: Darwin, N.T. : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1988.

Physical descrip: [63] p. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Christian music.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.078/2
Title: Ngaanu-warraarriwana na-God
Publication info: Darwin, N.T. : Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1991.
Physical descrip: 1 v. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Christian songs.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/1
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Title: Nunggubuyu legends : more tales of the Nunggubuyu tribe
Publication info: Rose River 1970
Physical descrip: [iv], 88 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Gives texts of 11 stories in Nunggubuyu with glossary of words & expressions (c.1200 items) arranged in order of occurrence in texts followed by free translations
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/2
Title: Na Galiliwa inyunga ana lhaawu anaani ni magina
Publication info: [Northern Territory] : [s. n.], [198-?]
Physical descrip: [6] leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Reader
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.083/3
Personal Author: Ginyibuwa
Title: Wu-baniyunggaj ana-lhaawu : a Nunggubuyu story / by Ginyibuwa.
Publication info: [Northern Territory : s.n.], 1990.
Physical descrip: 11 leaves : ill. ; 30 cm.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan.
Annotation: Story about hunting and gathering food.
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0219/1
Title: Ana-mannulg ana-wubiba [Nunggubuyu]
Publication info: Canberra : Bible Society in Australia Inc., 1991
ISBN: 0-64713-410-1
Physical descrip: 1487 p.; ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Comprises part of Genesis and Ruth and New Testament
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0226/1
Title: Bible. O.T. - Jonah 1 - iv. Nunggubuyu. [Jonah] / translated by M. Hore and others
Publication info: Canberra: Bible Society in Australia 1978
Physical descrip: 10 p.

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0231/1

Title: NaJesus waniyambini marlandhirringindirruj
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1972
Physical descrip: 22 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0233/1

Title: Bible. N.T. - Luke XV. Nunggubuyu Yuga nundarnibina
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1972
Physical descrip: [7] p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0234/1

Title: Bible. N.T. - John XVIII - XX. Nunggubuyu NaJesus ngaaningawinj / [translated by E.J. Hughes]
Publication info: Canberra:Bible Society in Australia 1971
Physical descrip: 13 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: L N946.0239/1

Title: Bible. N.T. - Mark [and] James, I - V. Nunggubuyu. Anambalaman analawu na - Jesus Christ na – Mark nanijambima : [and] Niwararangi - injun na - James
Publication info: Sydney:Commonwealth of Australia Council of the British and Foreign Bible Society 1969
Physical descrip: 76 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: LEF N946.007/4

Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E
Title: Manguj marri Ihawu / illus. by F. Jordan : in Nunggubuyu
Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1975
Physical descrip: 15 l.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu primer
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin people (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 98

Call number: MS 156

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Localities named by Nunggubuyu informants at C.M.S.

Numbulwar - Nov. 1971-Sept. 1972

Publication info: 1971-1972.

Physical descrip: 0.02 metres (130, [16] p. in 1 box)

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists 520 localities with map reference, description, cultural significance and bibliographic references; lists countries and their clan affiliations

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 131

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Nunggubuyu vocabulary

Publication info: [Sydney] 1958

Physical descrip: 0.015 metres (75 l. in 1 folder)

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Alphabetical vocabulary list

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 98

Call number: MS 156

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Localities named by Nunggubuyu informants at C.M.S. Numbulwar - Nov. 1971-Sept. 1972

Publication info: 1971-1972.

Physical descrip: 0.02 metres (130, [16] p. in 1 box)

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Lists 520 localities with map reference, description, cultural significance and bibliographic references; lists countries and their clan affiliations

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 272

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Notes on the broilga songs

Physical descrip: 3, 181 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Gives a phonological system for Nunggubuyu (or Ubui) language; analysis & transcription of 28 songs giving details of recording, word sequence and metrical structure, song texture, text with interlinear free translation & explanatory notes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 273
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: The story about Gecko and Emu
Publication info: Rose River 1964
Physical descrip: various pagings
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonetic transcription of 2 Nunggubuju texts on origin of moieties, each with interlinear literal translation, explanatory notes, drawings made by informants during analysis of texts & separate free translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 356
Personal Author: McKenzie, Peter
Title: Aborigines in industry. Groote Eylandt
Publication info: 1969
Source: Seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Melb. , 1966; 10p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Development of manganese prospecting and reasons for employing native labour; Brief history of foreign contact with Groote Eylandt; Tribes involved; Wulamba, Balamumu, Anindiljangwa, Nunggubuyu and natives from Rose and Roper Rivers Plans for training and generally integrating Aboriginal labour (Author is Asst. to Gen. Manager, B.H.P. Ltd.,)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 416
Personal Author: Mostert, Elphine
Title: Wanindilyaugwa and Nunggubuyu dances, Groote Eylandt,
July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.3, with music notation by Alice Moyle, 1969
Publication info: 1969
Physical descrip: 2 v. (v.1; 177 p.; v.2; 41 p.)
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Background notes by Elphine Mostert available in Manuscript and filed TRIM no. 05/45
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See Finding Aid for full details
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript finding aids at <http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at <http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS416.PDF>

Call number: MS 418
Personal Author: Mostert, Elphine
Title: Nunggubuyu - Brolga (Gudarrgu) dances, Groote Eylandt July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.4. 1969
Publication info: 1969
Physical descrip: [210] p.
Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan. Background notes by Elphine Mostert available in Manuscript and filed TRIM no. 05/45

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to finding aids at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS418.PDF>

Call number: MS 432

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu flora and fauna terminology

Publication info: 1976

Physical descrip: 4 p.

Source: Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies. Ethnobotany Workshop, 15-16 May, 1976 -- [Papers] - Canberra , 1976

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nunggubuyu language, eastern Arnhem Land; ethnobotanical and ethnozoological terms; linguistic classification can vary when plants used in technology or in defining spatial divisions

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 803

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: The thundering gecko and emu theme : mythological structuring of the Nungubuju patrilineal moieties, in southeastern Arnhem Land and Postscriptum to story F.

Publication info: [Nijmegen, Netherlands 1973

Physical descrip: 78 l.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Published version of main text annotated; postscriptum unpublished; contains analysis of similar myth collected by Rev. E. Hughes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 977

Personal Author: Jones, Megan Llinos

Title: Wanindilyaugwa and Nunggubuyu dances, Groote Eylandt, July 1969 : dance notation for film 8.3, with music notation by Alice Moyle

Publication info: 1974-1977

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: One of a series of dances filmed during the Department of Music, Monash University expedition to Groote Eylandt, Gulf of Carpentaria in July 1969; See also notation for film 8.3 by Elphine Allen, Ms.416, and for film 8.4, Ms.418; See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript finding aids at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS977.PDF>

Call number: MS 1167 (12)

Personal Author: Harris, Pamela Joan

Added Author: Ryan, B.

Title: Teaching mathematics in Aboriginal schools

Publication info: 1978

Source: National Conference for Teachers of Aboriginal Children [3rd. Darwin, 1978 -- Papers presented - Darwin , 1978; 25 l. -- bibl.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Innovation programmes; Nunggubuyu / English concepts at Numbulwar, Gumatj / English at Yirkala, Maung / English at Goulburn Island; Maningrida and Lajomanu and Kalakaringi; teaching about time and money

Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1495

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Early field notes on Dhuwal, Dhayyi, Ritharrngu and Nunggubuyu

Publication info: Numbulwar, NT, 1973.

Physical descrip: [79] leaves : ill.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Vocabulary, mainly flora, fauna and body-part terms

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 1519

Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-

Title: Papers on lexical change in Australia, 1979/80

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: 6 pts.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comments on Mabuig, Miriam; Ngandi, Ritharrngu, Nunggubuyu; K0k0-Bera, Oykangand, Kurtjar; Tiwi; Western Desert; name taboo; See Finding Aid for full details

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)

Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Kalaw Kawaw Ya language (Y2) (Qld TSI SC54-07)

Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript Finding Aids at
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS1519.PDF>

Call number: MS 1522

Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-

Title: Some of the history, custom and law of the people of Numbulwar

Publication info: New Brunswick, N.J.:Rutgers University 1980

Physical descrip: iii, 72 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Introduction to history & social organisation of Nunggubuyu & Wandarang people of Numbulwar; includes data on land-holding, clan, moiety & kin classification, the family unit, cursing & fighting

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1639

Personal Author: Warren, Katherine E.

Title: Nunggubuyu nouns

Publication info: North Ryde, NSW 1982

Physical descrip: vii, 69 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Summarizes information on Nunggubuyu (Wubuy) language; presents details of noun class system, and agreement marking on other word classes

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 1911

Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia)

Title: A preliminary report on traditional ownership at Numbulwar / prepared by M. Brady and K. Palmer

Publication info: Darwin 1983

Physical descrip: 50 l.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Partial copying, closed quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Church Mission Society settlement; dispute between the Wandarang and the Nunggubuyu; outstations; local organisation and land ownership

Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2065
Corporate Author: Northern Land Council (Australia)
Title: A second report on traditional ownership at Numbulwar / prepared by M. Brady and K. Palmer, for the Northern Land Council
Publication info: Darwin 1983
Physical descrip: 59 1
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Partial copying, closed quotation
Annotation: Historical background, particularly role of Church Missionary Society; community life and living conditions; local organisation and land ownership (including ritual roles and politics); outline and analysis of an ownership dispute amongst Nunggubuyu speakers
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2098
Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-
Title: [Field notes]
Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1981
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Record of interviews with informants, teachers, police and health personnel, Numbulwar, April-Nov. 1981; focuses on adolescent attitudes, behaviour, gender identification, use of relationship terms and other designations (Nunggubuyu and creole), obligation to relatives, marital and sexual relations, marriage choice, role play preference, perceptions of; the division of labour, age typing and age stage
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yardliyawara people (L7) (SA SH54-13)

Call number: MS 2204
Personal Author: Harris, John W.
Title: Language contact, Pidgins and the emergence of Kriol in the Northern Territory : theoretical and historical perspectives
Publication info: 1986
Physical descrip: xi, 465
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Open use - communities. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Theories of origin of pidgins and creoles; Northern Territory history in linguistic perspectives; contact with Macassans; relations with British settlements at Fort Dundas, Raffles Bay, Port Essington, Escape Cliffs, Goyders Survey Camp, Larakia and Woolna people; Overland Telegraph, mining camps; conflict with spread of pastoral industry; massacres in 1870s and 1880s; resistance by Aboriginal guerillas; Aboriginal settlement on pastoral properties; migrations to Roper Bar, Borroloola and Katherine; attempt to exterminate Aborigines at Roper River; languages at Roper River Mangayari, Ngalakan, Ngandi, Rembarrnga, Ritharngu, Nunggubuyu, Wandarang, Alawa, Mara Anglican Roper River Mission established 1908; reasons for development of Northern Territory Pidgin English; baby-talk and monogenetic models of pidgin-isation; lexical comparison with Pacific and Sydney pidgins; creolization in Northern Territory
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: MS 2257

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Ngalmi songs

Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-

Physical descrip: 1v. (unpaged)

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 2260

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Numamurdirdi songs

Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-

Physical descrip: [34]p.

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 2261

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggargalu [song texts]

Publication info: [Canberra] , 197-

Physical descrip: 1v. (unpaged)

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Notfor Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2327

Personal Author: Turner, David H. (David Howe), 1941-

Title: The Wanungamagaljuagba and their neighbours : a study in adaptation

Publication info: [Perth] 1971

Physical descrip: [xix], iii, 422 p.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work in 1969 mainly at Angurugu but also at Umbakumba and Numbulwar; p.1-9; Conceptual framework; p.10-37; Territorial affiliations, traditional territories and identification with country of Groote Eylandt, Bickerton Island & mainland (Nunggubuju) people, list of Bickerton Island place names with local group affiliations and map, similar list & map for Groote Eylandt & mainland adjacent, table of surnames used by local groups, gives vernacular version of myth on origin of one group with interlinear literal translation & general translation, bark paintings illustrated to show events of myth, place names & local groups for Woodah Island, transition to settlement life, pattern of settlement at Angurugu & Umbakumba; p.38-93; Kinship, descent & marriage - ideal & traditional forms of relationships, kin terminology & rules, quotes Nambirirma myth in vernacular with interlinear literal translation & free summary, meaning of kin terms, form of actual relationships, assignment of classes of kin terms to groups of individuals; p.93-132; Marriage relationships, ideal & actual, the wife - redistribution & its consequences, other recent changes, Macassan contacts; p.133-199; Relationship of the

Wanungamagaljuagba to the Wanindiljaugwa & Nunggubuju - marriage, travels of mythical beings (gives maps with lists of places showing mythical tracks & quotes myths in vernacular with interlinear literal translation & free summary), question of Creation beliefs, departure of actual from traditional relationships, moieties (quotes Blaur myth), possible origins of moiety division; p.200315; Man and death - death & its ramifications, disposal of the body, restrictions applied to close kin, causes of death (sorcery), mortuary rites described in detail, inquest ritual, role of songman in mortuary ritual, examples of songs given (with vernacular version & interlinear literal translation followed by free summary), comparison with other examples of mortuary rite, explanation of mortuary restrictions, comparison of contemporary & traditional forms of ritual, nature & source of changes, changes in spirit beliefs, Babara ritual described, comparison with Christian beliefs; p.316-373; Livelihood - subsistence economy, contemporary situation, subsistence on Bickerton & surrounding islands (water resources, collecting, dugong hunting, fishing spears, turtle hunting, plant foods, amounts of food procured), camp life, lists plants with names in Anindiljaugwa & uses, division of labour, basket making methods; money economy - employment pattern at Groote Eylandt Mining Co., occupational skill, absenteeism, employment patterns at Angurugu Mission & prawning factory, patterns of consumption & distribution (non indigenous goods, gambling), transition - changes traced to Macassan era (lists Macassan & Aboriginal words), influence of Mission; p.374-398; Conclusions - social change, changes in kinship patterns, mortuary rites, economic patterns; social persistence, change in relation to persistence, general direction of change; Appendix A Anindiljaugwa language, system of orthography, noun classes & person prefixes, possessives, notes on usage in songs and song words, glossary of words used (c.89 terms); Appendix B - Meanings of designs of Wuramarba local group, pencil drawings and bark paintings of examples included, use of crosshatching; Appendix C - coding categories used in employment analysis
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2366

Personal Author: Burbank, Victoria Katherine, 1944-

Title: Field notes and journals

Publication info: 1980

Physical descrip: 2 pts

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of women at Numbulwar, NT; includes notes on kinship and marriage; genealogies; male-female relations; pregnancy; childbirth; child rearing; daily routine and subsistence activity; cooking and sharing of food; dream-time stories; ceremonies; countries and dreamings of the Nunggubuyu tribe; clinic birth, injury and death records; notes on history and development of Numbulwar
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 2423

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: List of sites and maps.

Publication info: [1973]

Physical descrip: ill.: maps

Access: Closed access-Principal's permission

Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission

Annotation: Site survey -localities identified by Nunyubuyu speakers - Numbulwar region;November 1971 - September 1972; Arnhem Land, NT;includes locality, country, moiety and clan names for Bickerton Island, Numbulwar, Blue Mud Bay, Roper River mouth, Maria Island,Rose River mouth and adjacent coast

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2438
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: [Nunggubuyu material]
Publication info: 1966
Physical descrip: 2 v. : ill., tables
Access: Open Access - reading.Partial copying & use.Open copying & use - communities only.Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Words; texts, notes on grammar, draft primer, Bible translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: MS 2456 (Item 5) (Finding Aids)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: Sign language shot list and comparative subject index... 1960-1965
Publication info: 1965
Physical descrip: 34 p.
Access: Parts - Open access - reading.Open copying for private study (in accordance with Copyright Act 1968), closed quotation..Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: Parts - Closed access - Community permission. Closed copying & quotation - Community permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field work in Cape York, Torres Straits and Arnhem Land; gives details of informants and subjects filmed; list includes only 16mm films; notes on language groups and affinities
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdi people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109)(Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali language (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Maringarr / Gidjingali people (N102) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)

Personal Author: West, Lamont

Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language

Publication info: [Sydney:1963]

Physical descrip: various pagings

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
 Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyrirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
 Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji language (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
 Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
 Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / GudANJI language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
 Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
 Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
 Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
 Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
 Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
 Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
 Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
 Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
 Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
 Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
 Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
 Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
 Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
 Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
 Language/Group: Wurungung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wurungung people (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarnnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
 Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 2495

Personal Author: Moore, C.

Added Author: Long, J. P. M. (Jeremy Phillip Merrick)

Added Author: Stokes, J.

Title: Groote Eylandt census : (Angurugu and Umbakumba) / compiled by C. Moore : checked by J. Stokes

Publication info: Groote Eylandt, N.T. , 1969

Physical descrip: ca. 300 leaves

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comprehensive census of all inhabitants alive in mid- March 1969 and those who have at least one native Groote Eylandt parent and who resides on the island or abroad; comprised of Family Sheets arranged alphabetically by male head (or widower) or single woman (widowed, separated or deserted); includes indexes by European name, Aboriginal name, names of unattached women, single women; single girls, single men, single boys and sheet number; tribes include Andilyaugwa, Balamumu and Nunggubuyu

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 2749

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggubuyu language material, 1977

Publication info: 1977

Physical descrip: 4 boxes

Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nunggubuyu fieldnotes, text transcriptions, sentences and vocabulary; draft grammar and dictionary; for further details see Finding Aids

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Manuscript Finding Aids at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to this finding aid at

<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/collections/docs/findingaids/MS2749.PDF>

Call number: MS 3298

Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Arnhem Land vocabularies / A. Capell

Publication info: (19-)

Physical descrip: 140 p.

Access: Open access - conditions apply.Partial copying & use.Open copying & use - communities only. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Alphabetical list of 600 English words with comparative vocabulary in 40 Northern Territory languages

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak people (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Amurdak / Umorrdak / Amarak language (N47) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Burarra people (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon people (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni language (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurrgoni / Guragone / Gungurugoni people (N75) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Madarrpa language (N111) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Madarrpa people (N116.K) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Manger language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Manger people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Manggalili language (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Manggalili people (N137) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu language (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Marrgu / Margu people (N45) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Urningangg language (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Urningangg people (N66) (NT SD53-05)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Call number: MS 356

Personal Author: McKenzie, Peter

Title: Aborigines in industry. Groote Eylandt

Source: Seminar on the Problems of Aboriginal Employment, Melb. , 1966; 10p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Development of manganese prospecting and reasons for employing native labour; Brief history of foreign contact with Groote Eylandt; Tribes involved; Wulamba, Balamumu, Anindilyangwa, Nunggubuyu and natives from Rose and Roper Rivers Plans for training and generally integrating Aboriginal labour (Author is Asst. to Gen. Manager, B.H.P. Ltd.,)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Call number: MS 4150

Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.

Title: English-Nunggubuyu dictionary

Publication info: 2001

Physical descrip: 2 v.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Updated version of the dictionary done by Pastor Earl J. Hughes in Eastern Arnhem Land in 1965; set out with English word, Nunggubuyu equivalent, description, voice, noun class, prefix and suffix types

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: MS 4577

Principal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)

Title: Northern Territory - Arnhem Land languages Annotation: Includes vocabularies, word lists, phrase lists, texts, including religious texts, notes on grammar, correspondence, Bible and other stories, prayers, and other papers relating to a Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, languages

Source: Arthur Capell papers Series 5

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)

Language/Group: Burarra language (N82) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dalabon / Dangbon language (N60) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Dhapuyngu language (N116.E) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Djerimanga / Wulna Wuna language (N29) (NT SD52-04)

Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagady language (N50) (NT SD53-01)

Language/Group: Gadjalivia / Gudjalavia language (N86) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Garama language (N34) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Gun-nartpa / Gunardba language (N81) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)

Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)

Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)

Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngangikurrunggurr language (N8) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarnji / Ngewin language (N121) (NT SD53-15)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyingba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to Electronic Finding Aids at
<http://www.aiatsis.gov.au/library/msfa.html>

Call number: MS 4966

Personal Author: Egmond, Marie-Elaine van

Title: Enindhilyakwa phonology, morphosyntax and genetic position / Marie-Elaine van Egmond

Production info: 2012

Physical descrip: xix, 417 pages : maps ; 30 cm.

Access: Open access - Reading ; Open copying for private study, Closed quotation. Not for Inter Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Anindhilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindhilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindhilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindhilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document

<http://ses.library.usyd.edu.au/handle/2123/8747>

Pamphlet Manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 9

Personal Author: Abbie, A. A. (Andrew Arthur), 1905-1976

Title: Report [to Minister for Territories] on expedition to Beswick Reserve, Arnhem Land, August 1961

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 4p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Summary of work among Maiali, Njalkpon, Djauan, Mara, Rembarinja, Karawa, Wanjuloka, Mangarai, Tiwi, Worgait, Nungabuyu Dental, anthropometry, skin pigmentation, X-rays of teeth & wrist-hand & anklefoot regions; Film, tape & notation of ceremonies of Maiali

Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)

Local call number: PMS 138

Local call number: PMS 139

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: Field report [to A.I.A.S.] on social anthropology research at Ngukurr, Northern Territory, December 1969 to June 1970

Publication info: 1970

Physical descrip: 20 p.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Location on Roper River, establishment of mission, population at June 1968, tribal groups represented Nungabuju, Ngandi, Wandarang, Mara, Ngalagan, Alawa, Rittarrngu; lists kinship classes, moieties & semi moieties, sub-sections, preferred & alternative subsections for marriage, clans; economy employment by N.T. Welfare Branch, in fishing, commercial gardening, sources of income; housing ratio of occupants; committees - composition (age & sex distributions); village meetings - open meetings, mens meetings, role of Leader, attendance, topics discussed; organization of Budal semi moiety Jabuduruwa ceremony - difficulties over choice of head Djungaii, effects of European influence - doubting of myths contrasted with solidarity against outsiders & women, lists 6 major crises affecting holding of; ceremony (territorial ownership disputes, ceremonial death warrant, deaths, procedural disputes)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 152

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Field report : Summary of data and Interim report resulting from ethno-archaeological studies with the Nungubuyu of south-eastern Arhem Land, July, 1971 May, 1972

Publication info: Numbulwar, NT 1972

Physical descrip: 65 l.

Access: Open access - reading

Access: Open copying & quotation

Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Clans, environmental and traditional learning, fire, birth control, land use, burial, external contacts, economy, material culture, sites

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 153

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Preliminary report on field reconnaissance JulyAugust 1971

Publication info: n.p. 1971

Physical descrip: 7p.

Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Itinerary & data collected on birthplaces & other locality names in vicinity of Numbulwar as part of project to investigate settlement pattern & resource usage in Arnhem Land among Nunggubuyu, compilation of place name catalogue; brief notes on social organization & subsistence pattern, archaeological potential of area, reasons for choice of Nunggubuyu people, design of project, local attitudes to project, assurances given to Nunggubuyu people
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 781
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: Names of fish in some Yolngu dialects (primarily Dhuwal and Dhalwangu)
Publication info: Canberra 1974
Physical descrip: 8 l.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Open copying & quotation
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes some cognates in Nunggubuyu
Language/Group: Dhalwangu people (N143.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Dhuwal languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: PMS 842
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Added Author: Healey, Alan
Title: The Nunggubuyu verb
Publication info: Brisb. 1966
Physical descrip: [15]p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying, quotation open
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Analysis based on information collected at Numbulwar, 1964-5
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 990
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: Eastern Arnhem Land between the Walker River and Roper River : anthropological research at C.M.S. Rose River Mission, 1964-65
Publication info: Nijmegen 1973
Physical descrip: 6, [4] p.
Access: Open access - reading
Access: Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Nunggubuyu clans, moieties, sub-clans, territorial movements; key to text transcriptions
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 991
Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.
Title: [Nunggubuyu tape transcription and free translation : mythological story of Crow and Old Women]

Publication info: Nijmegen, Neth.
Physical descrip: 24 p.
Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission.
Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Transcription with interlinear and free translation
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 1140
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Musical trends in the Northern Territory
Publication info: Melb. 1965
Physical descrip: 9p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Access: (R1) Open access
Access: (C1b) Partial copying and use
Annotation: Paper read 5th January, 1965 to a discussion group of the Council for Adult Education; Account of history of recording of Aboriginal music; Diminishing trend of music and ceremonial learning; Musical instruments described; Description of nature of music; Five ceremonial extracts played; Evidence of changes occurring in music
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)

Local call number: PMS 1142
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Added Author: Allen, E.
Title: Report to the Australian Council for the Arts on the Groote Eylandt field project, 1969
Publication info: Monash University 1970
Physical descrip: 16, 4p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Field operations undertaken at Angurugu Mission, July 1969, planned as sequel to filming expedition at Delissaville & Bamyili, June 1968; details of operations, equipment, lists of dancers and musicians from Wanindilyaugwa & Nunggubuyu tribes (including 8 from Rose R.), dances filmed included some belonging to Bara and Mamariga moieties (Wanindilyaugwa) and Mandayung & Mandirritja; moieties (Nunggubuyu), lists dances selected for film processing, notes film made to accompany A.N.Z.A.A.S. paper, recommendations to A.I.A.S. on processing, costs, distribution and preservation of films, notes on dance notation work and documentation; of songs, recommendations on further projects at Broome, Derby, Kununurra & Mornington Is., importance of notation as reference basis for future generations of Aborigines; supplementary report on technical aspects of filming & sound recording
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 1541
Personal Author: Hughes, Earl J.
Title: Aboriginal carvings near Rose River
Publication info: n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 1p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying, quotation open. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Brief details of location, 6m. north of Rose River, ownership (Nunggubuyu tribe, Murrungun clan), subjects (lizards, dugong, turtles, eggs, emu footprints); second site few miles further inland (dugong tails, human & dog footprints); brief synopsis of Gunabibi mythology connected with both sites
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 1842

Personal Author: Thomson, Donald F. (Donald Fergusson), 1901-1970

Title: Interim general report [to Minister of the Interior] of preliminary expedition to Arnhem Land, Northern

Territory of Australia, 1935-36

Publication info: Canberra:Govt. Pr. 1936

Physical descrip: 49 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Seven months research; health, types and resources of foodstuffs; film made of food gathering and domestic economy; census of area, depopulation noticed; Nungubuyu camp on Bennet Bay; Macassar camp sites near Caledon Bay; Ngumbi spearheads from quarry at Ngillipidgi (Wagilluk clan); totemism; marriage laws and social organization; male and female form of subsection names; Maraiin ceremony; Cannibalism - ceremonial type only; funeral rites; recommendations on policy; Films made of daily life of Blue Mud Bay natives; Speaks to Dai-i talking people about Woodah Is. murders - relations of Takiara; Macassan influence, tamarind tree and type of canoes

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak language (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Wagilak / Wawilak people (N106) (NT SD53-07)

Local call number: PMS 2119

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: The Ngukurr population : report to the Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies

Publication info: n.p. 1971

Physical descrip: 11p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Draft version of his Field work report on the Ngukurr population; (Doc.no.71/1120), q.v. for annotation

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2120

Personal Author: Bern, John Edward

Title: Field work report on the Ngukurr population

Publication info: n.p. 1969

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Section 1; Heterogeneity - notes 3 periods of settlement (1908-1940, 1850s to mid-1960s, late 1960s), ethnic origins - early settlers (Mara, Wandarang, Ngalagagan, Alawa, Nunggubuju, Ngandi), Arnhemlanders (Nunggubuju, Ridarngu, Balamumu), cattle; station immigrants (Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai, Ridarngu, Ranjbarngu), kinship systems Nunggubuji, Ngandi, Wandarang, Ridarngu, Balamumu (patrilineal clans combined in 2 moieties or 4 semi-moieties), Mara, Alawa, Ngalagan, Manggarai & possibly; Ranjbarngu (4 section or 8 section system with more emphasis on matrification); Section 2; status of residents - educational attainments by age, numerical predominance of early settlers, their social identity, attitudes of all groups to Ngukurr as a community, attitudes to major ceremonial complexes; Section 3; current growth 40% population growth in 2 years, employment & increased wages as causes, policy changes in cattle station management; Section 4; disputes - 4 on rights to women or adultery, brief outline of events (first 3 similar to pattern described by Hiatt) of 4th dispute, notes many womens disputes over spreading of gossip

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Madngele / Madngala / Matngele people (N12) (NT SD52-07)

Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nungali people (N28) (NT SD52-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2157

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Referential tracking in Nunggubuyu (Australia)

Publication info: Canberra 1981

Physical descrip: 36 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Interand intraclausal relationships in syntax; clarification of reference through the noun-class system, contrastive pronouns and anaphoric demonstratives; examples from texts

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2258

Local call number: PMS 2260

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work 19th March - 31st August 1964

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nungubuju people at Rose River; Study of Rul complex, ritual complex of the Mandaridja moiety, intensive genealogical analysis of clans and recording of relevant myths and songs; Social organization, kinship terminology; Recording and analysis of songs and texts; See Report for details

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2259

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Field report [to A.I.A.S.] September 1964 - March 1965

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 3p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Report of trip to Walker R., N.T. Nunggubuju circumcision ceremony tape recorded; Reconstruction of Gunabibi and Ru; 1 ceremonies - song cycles; Social structure; Material culture objects
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 2258

Local call number: PMS 2260

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: Report [to A.I.A.S.] on field work 19th March - 31st August 1964

Publication info: 1965

Physical descrip: 6p.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Nunggubuju people at Rose River; Study of Rul complex, ritual complex of the Mandaridja moiety, intensive genealogical analysis of clans and recording of relevant myths and songs; Social organization, kinship terminology; Recording and analysis of songs and texts; See Report for details

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2261

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Added Author: Madi

Title: [Transcription of AIAS tape A.1255a]

Publication info: 1975?

Physical descrip: 15 [1] p.map.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcription of the story of Mi'ul, territory of the Anu'rgi clan; narrated by Ma:di; story for children about an evil spirit

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2262

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Added Author: Madi

Title: [Transcription of A.I.A.S. tape A1261a] / [transcribed by] Alex van der Leeden.

Publication info: 1975?

Physical descrip: 20 p.map.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Transcript of a tape recording about the founding of the mission by the Church Missionary Society at Rose River in 1952

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 2263

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Added Author: Mindjugag

Title: [Transcription of A.I.A.S. tape A1265b]

Publication info: 1975?

Physical descrip: 13 p.map.

Access: Closed access - Library Director's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Talking about patrilineal descent and matrilineal filiation for the purpose of explainign possible marriage relations between the young generations of the clans from Angu'rgi, Winda'ngain and Djara'bi

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3258

Personal Author: Biernoff, D. C.

Title: Emic and etic interpretations of aberrant behaviour in a traditionally oriented Australian Aboriginal community

Publication info: Toowoomba, Qld. 1980

Physical descrip: [i], 23 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Comparison of Western and Aboriginal concepts of aberrant or abnormal behaviour; data collected among Nunggubuyu and other tribes at Numbulwar; role of land in social identity; social control

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3294

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: The great morpheme robbery

Publication info: 1975

Physical descrip: 25 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Examines linguistics diffusion, and in particular grammatical borrowing between the languages of eastern Arnhem Land

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Dhayyi / Dha?i language group (N118) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Ngalkan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 3701

Personal Author: Lauridsen, Jan

Title: The influence of instrumental harmonics on pitch preference : a study based on Australian Aboriginal songs

Publication info: College Park, Maryland 1983

Physical descrip: i, 23 l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Analysis of Nunggubuyu songs showing that a significant relationship exists between vocal pitches and didjeridu harmonics
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4297

Personal Author: van der Leeden, Alex C.

Title: [Report concerning Aboriginal clans and land rights in the Rose River area]

Publication info: Nijmegen 1973

Physical descrip: [10] p.

Access: Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Report on the Nunggubuyu people located between the Roper and Walker Rivers, with settlements at Rose River Mission (Numbulwar), Roper River and Groote Eylandt; proper Nunggubuyu clans, subclans and important totems; clans of mixed origin; environment; land marks and paintings of mythological significance; traditional movement patterns; land rights; principal informants; phonological information

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4305

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: Nunggumajbar [song texts]

Publication info: [Canberra, 197-]

Physical descrip: 1 v. (unpaged)

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4308

Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-

Title: [Nunggubuyu song texts from A. Moyles special tapes]

Publication info: Canberra 1975

Physical descrip: [21] l.

Access: Open access - reading. Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Song texts in Nunggubuyu (no English)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4340

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Report... on recordings of music made during her field trip to the Northern Territory May-July, 1962

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: [5] p.

Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Locations visited, recordings obtained - Groote Eylandt; songs by Andiliaugwa and Nungubuyu with didjeridu accompaniment, Kunapipi with boomerang clapsticks, six spoken song texts, vocabulary of song titles, terms for song, didjeridu etc.; Milingimbi; songs in Gupapuingu and Djamberpuingu, samples of didjeridu playing, fun songs, spoken song texts; Elcho Island; Wadamiri singers, didjeridu playing; Yirrkala; mortuary singing by Djapu group, songs in Riraidjingu & Gumaitj, didjeridu playing, speeches in Riraidjingu by Mawalan & words of Maccassan song, words spoken by Wandjuk; Oenpelli; songs by Gunwinggu (increase ceremonies), songs of spirit children, songs in Errei (gossip songs); Beswick; texts for Spencers 1912 Djauan recordings, texts of womens Djarada series; Bagot; partial purification & mourning ceremony by Wogaitj men, Wagaitj, Brinken & Iwaitja Wongga singing

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Djinang / Dyingang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
 Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr language (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Mengerrdji / Mangeri / Mangerr people (N53) (NT SD52-04)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri people (N131) (NT SD53-03)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
 Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)

Local call number: PMS 4343

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Added Author: Allen, E.

Title: Interim report on dance notation project

Publication info: n.p.

Physical descrip: 4 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Discusses briefly Nunggubuyu & Wanindilyagwa dances & dancers; films - ratings, filming difficulties, film uses (notation, education), costs; Appendix I - selection of dances for printing with sound recording (with details of take numbers, cameras & rating)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: PMS 4345

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Report on field trip, October - December 1966

Publication info: 1967

Physical descrip: 6 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Trip to record songs and also (spoken) song words belonging to groups on Mornington Island, mainland of Gulf of Carpentaria and in north Queensland; Djabugai, Kunggai (Gonggandji) and Yindindji (Palm Island), Wik-ngatara, Wik-mungkan (Aurukun); Lenngidigh, OYulu, Alngid (Weipa), Olkula, OGundjan (Wrotham Park), Mindjan, Kundjin, Kokopera (Mitchell River); Garawa, Yanyula, Ganggalida (Doomadgee), Lardil, Kaiadilt, Garawa (Mornington Island); Yanyula, Garawa, Majali (Borrooloola); Wanindilyagwa, Nunggubuyu (Groote Eylandt)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olgol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 4346

Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005

Title: Ethnomusicology : interim report [to A.I.A.S.] May August 1964

Publication info: n.p

Physical descrip: 3 p.

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: List of recordings made - mortuary singing (Groote Eylandt), songs (Ross River), Bukalup song ceremony (Milingimbi), songs (Roper River); see report for details

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Djinang / Dyanang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Local call number: pMs 4419

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: Some aspects of textual relations in Jawoyn, Northern Australia

Publication info: [Sydney], [1987] 1987

Physical descrip: 29, [5] leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Outlines limitations of clause-level analysis in syntax of Jawoyn; examines intonation-colours in coordination and subordination; refers to clause analysis of Nunggubuyu and Warlpiri

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)

Local call number: pMS 4840

Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca

Title: The genetic position of Mangarayi : evidence from nominal prefixation / Francesca Merlan

Publication info: 1989

Physical descrip: 14 leaves

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Data from Kunwinjku languages (Jawoyn, Kunwinjku, Ngakbon,) and Mara-Alawic (Mangarayi, Warndarrang, Ngandi, Ngalakan, Nunggubuyu, Anindilyakwa, Rembarrnga, Alawa, Mara) on nominal morphology

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)

Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Mangarayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)

Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)

Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)

Call number: pMS 6341

Personal Author: Palmer, W. R.

Title: Nunggubuju analawu 1

Publication info: [1930-194-?]

Physical descrip: 6 leaves : ill.

Annotation: A reading primer in an eastern Arnhem Land language prepared and produced by W.R. Palmer for a group of children attending the school at the C.M.S. Roper River Mission, North Australia

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Microform

Local call number: MFE 253

Personal Author: Harkins, Jean, 1951-

Title: Desire in language and thought : a study in crosscultural semantics / Jean Harkins.

Publication info: 1995.

Physical descrip: 5 microfiche (viii, 308 leaves).

Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Annotation pending

Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)

Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Not Held in AIATSIS Library

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD

Title: Sacred Aboriginal engravings found

Source: Northern Territory Newsletter -- Jul. 1970; 14-15

Annotation: Comments on 2 extensive galleries discovered by Rev. E.J. Hughes near Rose River; Sites are sacred to Nunggubuyu tribe, brief outline of relevant Gunabibi legend

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)